



Where passion meets precision™



UNDERBAR | REFRIGERATION | PLUMBING  
SINKS | GAS CONNECTORS | CASTERS

MADE IN THE USA 

PRODUCT CATALOG  
PRICES EFFECTIVE AUGUST 1, 2020



# 3

## Generations

Krowne has been family-owned and manufacturing in the U.S.A. for over 72 years.

# 72

## Years

With over 70 years of experience, Krowne is an industry leader in design and innovation.

# 200

## Thousand Sq ft.

Krowne has rapidly expanded our manufacturing facilities to over 200,000 sq ft.

Where **passion** meets **precision**.™

**Krowne** is celebrating our 72nd anniversary as a family-owned company manufacturing in the U.S.A. We have experience ranging from custom Underbar equipment and Refrigeration to high performance Faucets and Pre-Rinses. Our mission is to build long-term partnerships while providing innovative solutions for the foodservice industry.



**SEND US A P.O.**

✉ [orders@krowne.com](mailto:orders@krowne.com)

☎ 973.872.1129

**CONTACT US**

☎ 800.631.0442

✉ [sales@krowne.com](mailto:sales@krowne.com)

**FOLLOW US**

📷 [@krownemetal](https://www.instagram.com/krownemetal)

📘 [facebook.com/krownemetal](https://www.facebook.com/krownemetal)

**VISIT US**

100 Haul Road

Wayne, NJ 07470

# New Capabilities

The latest technology by Krowne.



## Virtual Reality demos customized to your layout.

Simulate the bartender experience by creating a virtual cocktail from scratch in our interactive environment.







Email [sales@krowne.com](mailto:sales@krowne.com) to get started today.



## FaucetFlex

FAUCET CONFIGURATOR

-  Over 2,000 Configurations
-  Instant Model Number Generation
-  New Options Added Monthly
-  Immediate Pricing

[krowne.com/FaucetFlex](http://krowne.com/FaucetFlex)



**NEW**

**NEW**

**NEW**

**NEW**

**NEW**

**NEW**

- 6 **Royal Series Modular Bar Die**
- 8 **Royal Series Underbar**
- 9 Royal Series Model No. System
- 10 Zero-Step Workstations
- 12 Speed Multi-Stations & Speed Units
- 16 Speed Accessories
- 17 Drainers & Rinsers
- 18 Liquid CO2 Glass Frosters
- 20 Workstations
- 21 Ice Bins
- 23 Ice Bin Options
- 24 Specialty Ice Bins
- 25 Multi-Stations
- 26 Blender Stations
- 27 Bar Sinks
- 28 Pass-Thru Workstations
- 29 Glass Storage Cabinets
- 30 Soda Gun Holders
- 30 Chase Fillers
- 30 Beer Drainers
- 31 Liquor Displays
- 31 Coffee Stands & P.O.S. Stations
- 32 Drainboards
- 33 Specialty Drainboards & Fillers
- 34 Sink Solutions
- 35 Trash Stations
- 36 Speedrails
- 37 Lighted Liquor Displays
- 38 Back Bar Storage
- 40 Ice/Water Service Stations
- 41 Royal Series Underbar Accessories
- 42 **Royal Series Refrigeration**
- 44 Back Bar Refrigeration
- 45 Narrow Door Back Bar Refrigeration
- 46 Pass Thru Back Bar Coolers
- 47 Sliding Door Back Bar Coolers
- 48 Mixing Door Refrigeration
- 50 Direct Draw MasterTap Coolers
- 52 Remote Back Bar Coolers
- 53 Slide Top Bottle Coolers
- 54 Mug Frosters
- 55 **Glass Washers**
- 56 **Silver Series Underbar**
- 57 Workstations
- 58 Ice Bins
- 59 Beer Bins
- 60 Bar Sinks
- 60 Drainboards

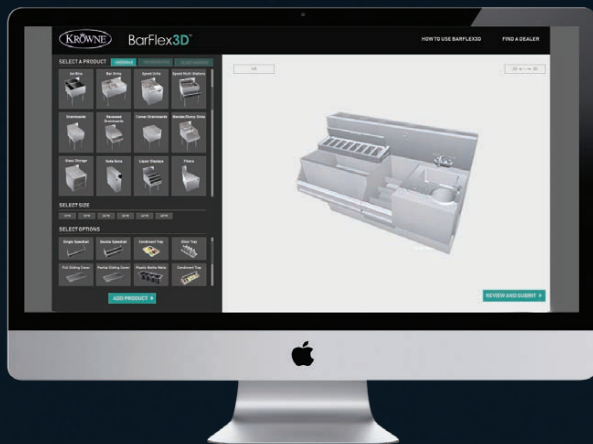
- 61 Service Units
- 62 Add-On Units
- 63 Silver Series Underbar Accessories
- 65 **Diamond Series Plumbing**
- 66 Diamond Series Pre-Rinse Units
- 69 Diamond Series Faucets
- 70 Diamond Series Replacement Parts
- 71 **Royal Series Plumbing**
- 72 Wall Mount Pre-Rinse Units
- 73 Deck Mount Pre-Rinse Units
- 75 Specialty Pre-Rinse Units
- 76 ShelfMaster Pre-Rinse
- 77 Space Saver Pre-Rinse Units
- 78 Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts
- 81 Wall Mount Faucets
- 83 Deck Mount Faucets
- 87 Service Sink / Laundry Tub Faucets
- 88 Wall Mount Specialty Faucets
- 89 Wall & Deck Mount Pot Filler Faucets
- 90 Single Hole Wall Mount / Remote
- 91 Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry
- 92 E-Z Install Water Line Kits
- 93 Flexible Water Line Kits
- 93 Faucet Mounting Kits
- 94 Valves & Handles
- 95 Spouts
- 96 Coupling Flanges
- 96 Supply Inlets
- 97 Coupling Flange Adapters
- 98 Chemical Tees
- 98 Vacuum Breakers
- 98 Adapters
- 99 Aerators & Outlets
- 100 **Lavatory Faucets**
- 100 Deck Mount
- 102 Metering Faucets
- 102 Single Hole Deck Mount
- 102 Single Hole Self-Closing
- 103 **Electronic Sensor Faucets**
- 104 Wall Mount Sensor Operated
- 105 Deck Mount Sensor Operated
- 107 Electronic Sensor Faucet Parts
- 108 **Silver Series Plumbing**
- 109 Wall Mount
- 110 Deck Mount
- 113 Laundry Tub Faucets
- 113 Floor Mop Sinks
- 113 Mop Hangers
- 114 Silver Series Replacement Parts

- 115 **Drains**
- 116 Waste Drains
- 117 Waste Drains Parts & Accessories
- 118 Sink Drains / Drainer Baskets
- 119 Overflow Pipes
- 120 **Specialty Products**
- 121 Grease Filters
- 122 Wok Faucets & Replacement Parts
- 124 Utility Sprays
- 125 Pot Fillers
- 126 Hose Reels
- 127 Test Strips
- 127 Wobble Wedges
- 128 Refrigeration Accessories
- 129 Fryer Accessories
- 129 Food Grade Sprays
- 130 **Hand Sinks**
- 131 16" Wide
- 132 16" Wide Less Faucet
- 133 16" Wide with Side Splashes
- 134 16" Wide with Electronic Faucet
- 135 16" Wide with Soap & Towel
- 136 16" Wide with Knee Pedal
- 136 16" Wide Pedestal with Foot Pedal
- 137 12" Wide
- 137 12" Wide Less Faucet
- 138 12" Wide with Side Splashes
- 138 12" Wide with Electronic Faucet
- 139 12" Wide with Soap & Towel
- 140 9" Wide
- 140 9" Wide with Electronic Faucet
- 141 ADA Compliant Hand Sinks
- 141 Specialty Hand Sinks
- 142 Hand Sink Parts & Accessories
- 144 One Compartment Drop-Ins
- 145 Multiple Compartment Drop-Ins
- 146 Specialty Sinks on Legs
- 147 Drop-In Counter Installed
- 147 Sink & Floor Strainers
- 148 **Gas Connectors**
- 149 Complete Kits
- 150 Special Kits
- 153 Parts & Accessories
- 154 **Casters**
- 155 Adjustable Casters
- 156 Royal Series Casters
- 160 Economy Casters

Trademarks used in this catalog relating to Krowne® products are the property of Krowne Metal Corporation.

# Design your dream bar in **3D** now.

[krowne.com/BarFlex3D](http://krowne.com/BarFlex3D)



Instant 3D Rendering  
**Over 10,000 Configurations**  
No Special Software Required

## NEW FEATURES

Receive upon completion of your design:

- Revit® and AutoCAD® files matching your exact BarFlex3D configuration
- Spec sheets
- Unique web link with your design so you can re-open at a later date and quickly make revisions

# BarFlex3D™

VERSION 2

by



Now compatible with Oculus Quest™ for  
a fully immersive virtual reality experience



# Royal Series Modular Bar Die

Built-in chase-way for soda, beer, electrical & plumbing lines.  
Elimination of legs create a sealed-to-floor finish.

**Krowne Modular Bar Die (KMB)** is designed to significantly reduce installation time while improving overall aesthetics and cleanability. The most time consuming portion of an underbar installation consists of the field layout/assembly of bar sections, and the construction of the bar frame in which the sections are attached. Our modular bar units ship completely assembled in sections up to 7 ft. to drastically cut down time and labor while ensuring a sleek finish. Replacing legs with stainless steel panels that mount flush to the floor prevent debris from building up under the equipment.



Available in any shape or size



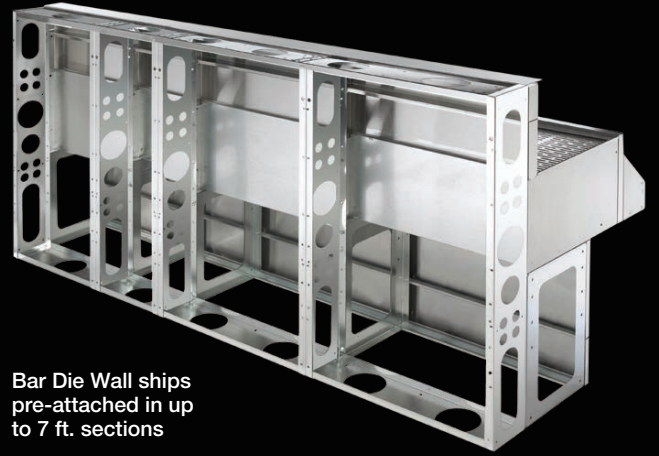
Built for indoor and exposed applications.



Email [quotes@krowne.com](mailto:quotes@krowne.com)  
for a free layout & quote.

# Modular Bar Die

- Die wall structure: 16 gauge galvanized steel (stainless steel upgrade available)
- Bartender-side: 20 gauge 300 series stainless steel
- Shipped in sections up to 7 ft.
- Bartender-side panels removable for drain access
- We recommend customer-side panels are built to be removable by millworker
- Die wall designed to be sealed to floor to prevent seepage
- Built-in chaseways for plumbing, electric, soda, & beer lines
- KMB is exclusive to Royal Series Underbar
- Completely assembled and mounted to bar die in the factory to ensure layout accuracy
- Galvanized structure will not corrode
- Engineered to exact dimensions
- Millwork panels and bar top can be prefabricated to save time during installation



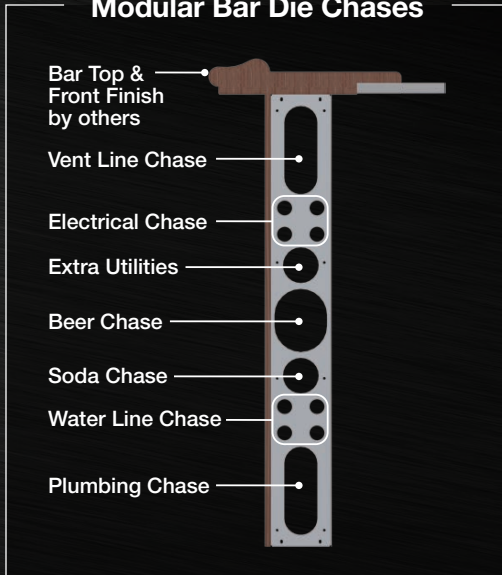
Bar Die Wall ships pre-attached in up to 7 ft. sections

## Modular Bar Die

Model	Description	Weight per ft.
KMB	Modular Bar Die	11 lbs.

Angle calculations: 90° corner sections = 5 ft., All other angles = 2 ft.

## Modular Bar Die Chases



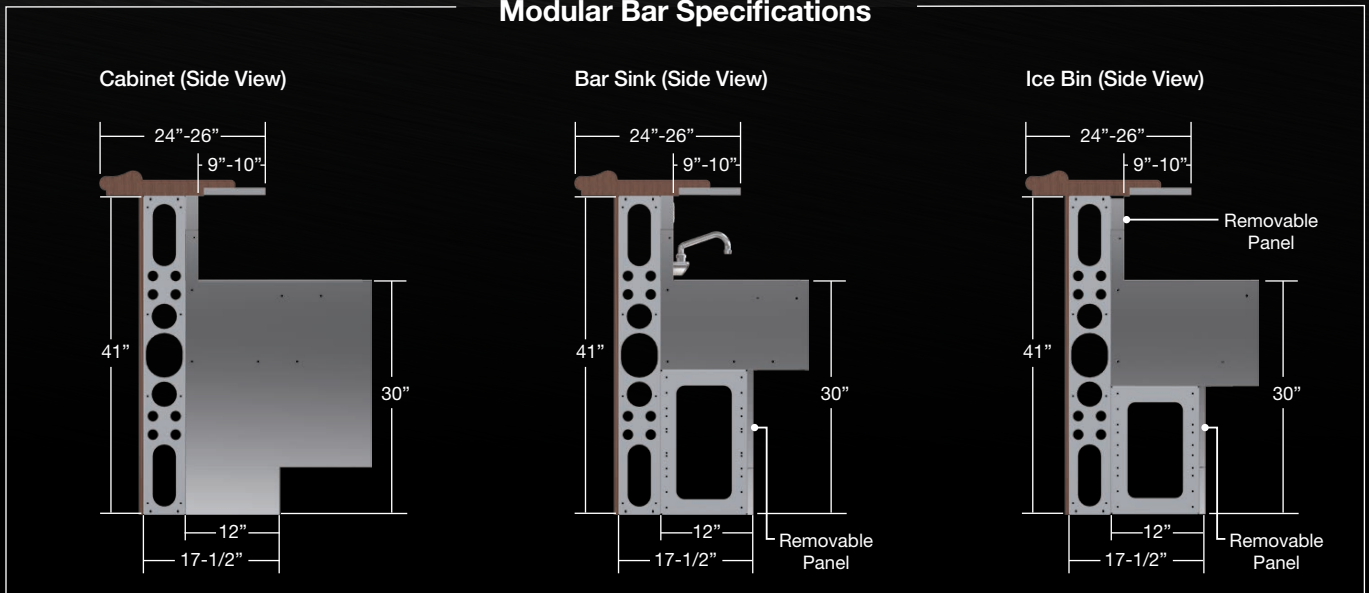
## Accessories

Model	Description
KMB-LK-W	LED Light with Junction Box - Crisp White
KMB-LK-B	LED Light with Junction Box - Blue
KMB-PS-25	Power Supply for up to 10 LED Lights
KMB-PS-60	Power Supply for up to 25 LED Lights
KMB-EC	Built-In Junction Box for Outlet
KMB-PC	Millwork Panel Clip - 3/4" Offset 24-Pack
KMB-MT	Mylar Template (price per ft.)

## Options

- Fully customizable angles, fillers & overall shape
- ADA Certified 32" modular bar die wall
- Dedicated enlarged cutouts for floor drains when specified on certain units

## Modular Bar Specifications





MADE IN  THE USA

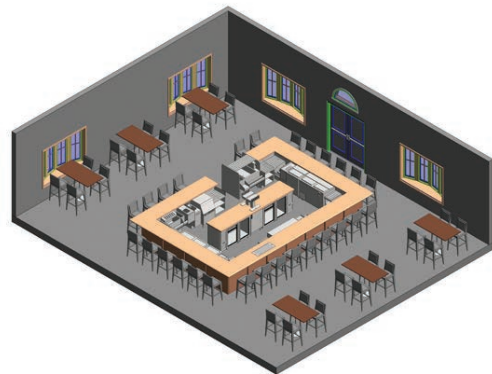
# Royal Series Underbar

Where **passion** meets **precision**™

**Krowne Royal Series Underbar** is our fully customizable, premium underbar product line. It is built for high volume applications and offers a diverse range of custom and standard product assortments. Known for our flexibility, Royal Series Underbar is not only installed in high end bars and restaurants, but also stadiums, casinos and hotels across the world. Standard overall depths offered are 19" and 24", but can be customized to fit your needs.

## Features

- Fully customizable
- Free layout and design
- Diverse product assortment with custom configurations
- Standard 6-1/2"H backsplash (optional 4"H backsplash)
- 1-3/4" deep backsplash
- Built-in sound deadened speed rails
- Workstations ship pre-assembled in up to 7 ft. sections
- High performance 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valve faucets
- Available with modular bar die
- Built-in soda chase
- Optional built-in high volume 10-circuit cold plate
- Heavy duty, stainless steel construction
- 13-1/2" front apron



 Revit Library fully updated.  
Free 3D design available



# Royal Series Underbar Model Number System

**NEW**



**All Royal Series models can be mixed on projects while allowing for a uniform finish.**

Krowne is happy to announce our new line of bar equipment along with a more intuitive model number system. This change will increase our range of capabilities and simplify the process of combining different types of bar equipment while maintaining a consistent aesthetic and finish.

**KR19 = 19" Depth**  
(Front to Back)

**KR24 = 24" Depth**  
(Front to Back)

**KR29 = 29" Depth**  
(Front to Back)

*Limited Offerings*



Adding a single speed rail to a **KR19** unit will increase the depth 5" to match a **KR24** unit.

Adding a single speed rail to a **KR24** unit will increase the depth 5" to match a **KR29** unit.

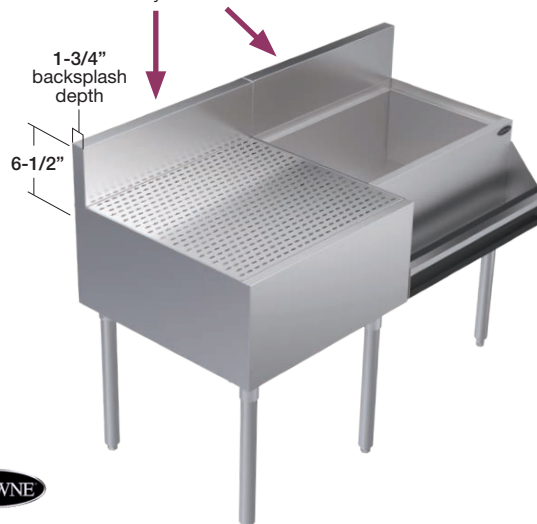
This is a top view of a **KR24** series Drainboard next to a **KR19** series Ice Bin. The **KR19** Ice Bin has a 19" depth, but becomes 24" depth when a speed rail is added. This allows the Ice Bin to match the 24" depth of the Drainboard for a seamless finish to the bar.

This is a top view of a **KR29** series Liquor Display next to a **KR24** series Ice Bin. The **KR24** Ice Bin has a 24" depth, but becomes 29" depth when a speed rail is added. This allows the Ice Bin to match the 29" depth of the Liquor Display for a seamless finish to the bar.

### Important things to note

- **KR19** is our 19" depth (front to back) series
- **KR24** is our brand new, true 24" depth (front to back) series
- **KR29** is our brand new, true 29" depth (front to back) series
- All **KR19**, **KR24** & **KR29** series units come standard with 6-1/2"H x 1-3/4"D backsplashes for a uniform finish (optional 4"H backsplash available)
- **KR24** ice bins have 25% more ice capacity than our standard ice bins
- Both **KR19** and **KR24** now have increased front skirt depth of 13-1/2" on products compatible with speed rails to allow bottles to sit lower for streamlined bartender ergonomics.

**Uniform 6-1/2"H x 1-3/4"D backsplash** across all Royal Series units.

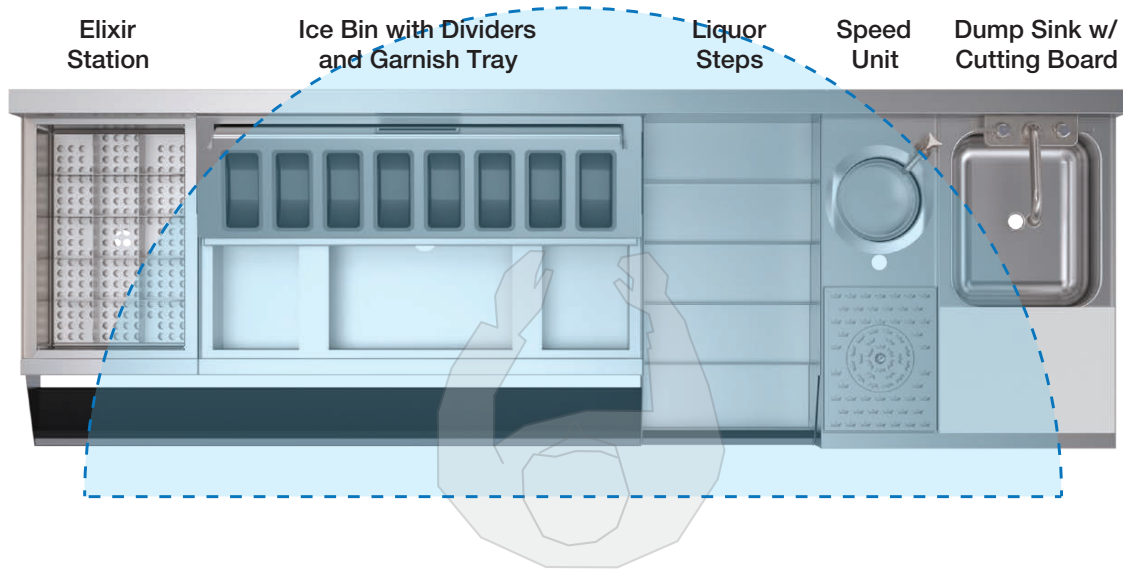


All Krowne products have been updated on [krowne.com](http://krowne.com), AutoQuotes and KCL to reflect the new Intuitive Model Number System.



## Zero-Step Speed Workstations

Our most efficient workstations designed by bartenders, for bartenders.



### Zero-Step Science

- Increases efficiency by providing more access to ingredients and equipment
- Larger front-to-back depth ice bin holds approximately 25% more ice than competitor design
- 100% configurable without any custom required utilizing our proprietary BarFlex3D™ design software
- Flush front-to-back depth to prevent knee injuries
- Offered in over 2,000 different configurations



**= Zero-Step Zone**  
based on average (M/F) reach

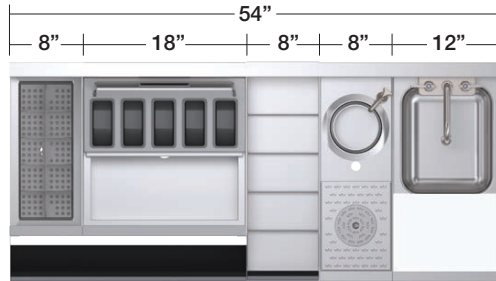
### Zero-Step Features

- Removable garnish station with integrated cover & pint cups
- Insulated elixir section with stainless steel dividers & perforated bottom for ice separation
- Ice bin dividers which allow for storage of different types of ice
- 5-Tier Liquor Display maximizes storage capacity
- Ships in sections up to 7 ft.
- Available on stainless legs or modular bar die
- Built-in options available with Modular Bar Die: Junction box for outlets & LED lights
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

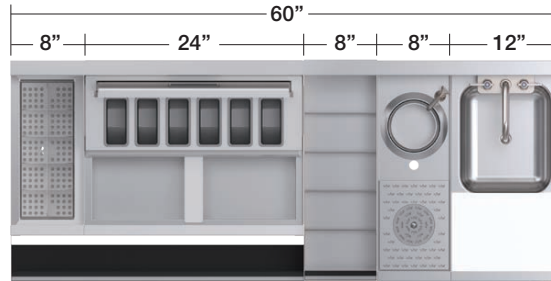


## Zero-Step Speed Workstations

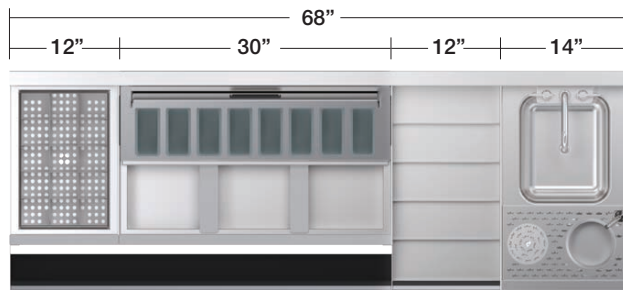
Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Ice Capacity	Garnish Cups	Elixir Bottles	Liquor Bottles	Ice Bin Dividers	24" Depth with Cold Plate		24" Depth	
								Model With Cold Plate	Weight	Model	Weight
A	54"	18"	55	5	10	17	0	KR24-MX54-7	281	KR24-MX54	246
B	60"	24"	74	6	10	19	1	KR24-MX60-10	347	KR24-MX60	252
C	68"	30"	92	8	15	26	2	KR24-MX68A-10	239	KR24-MX68A	239
D	68"	30"	92	8	10	26	2	KR24-MX68B-10	321	Model without Cold Plate unavailable.	
E	70"	30"	92	8	10	27	2	KR24-MX70-10	362	KR24-MX70	267
F	84"	30"	92	6	15	30	2	KR24-MX84-10	375	KR24-MX84	286



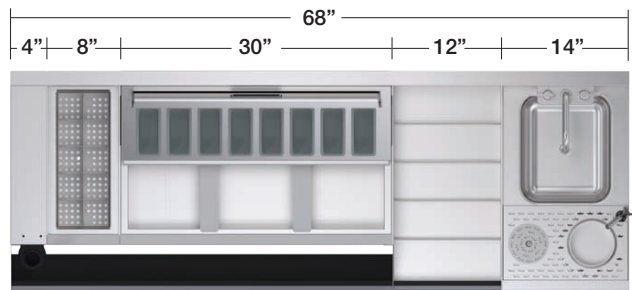
A



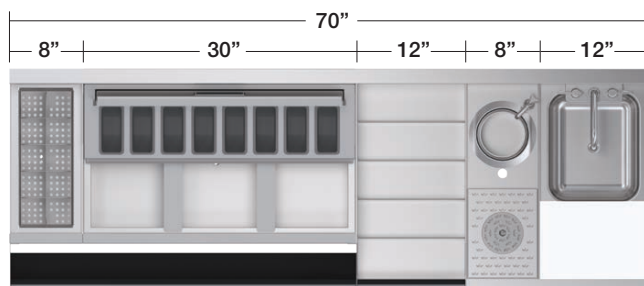
B



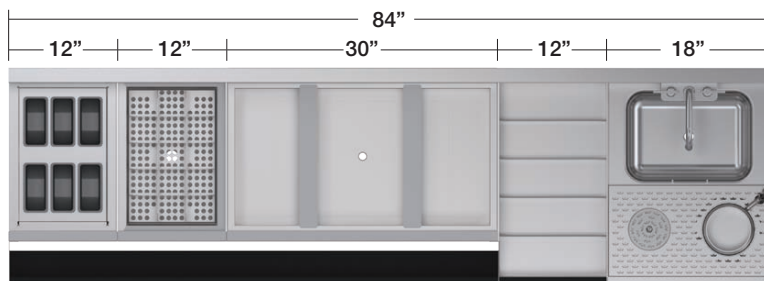
C



D



E



F

### NEW Premium Craft Cocktail Bartender Kit

Includes all the tools needed for a bartender to craft the perfect drink.



Item	Qty	Note
Mixing Tins	4	Brushed interior reduces noise
Bell Jiggers	2	2 oz. / 1 oz. capacity
Poura Speed Pours	12	One-handed activation
Hawthorne Strainer	4	Tight coil for optimal straining
Barspoon	2	Smooth coil handle
Fine Mesh Strainer	2	10"L x 3-1/2" diameter
Mixing Glass	2	Handblown seamless glass
Wide Peeler	2	Wide handle with rubber ribbed liner
Muddler	1	Solid food grade beechwood

Model

KR-BK1

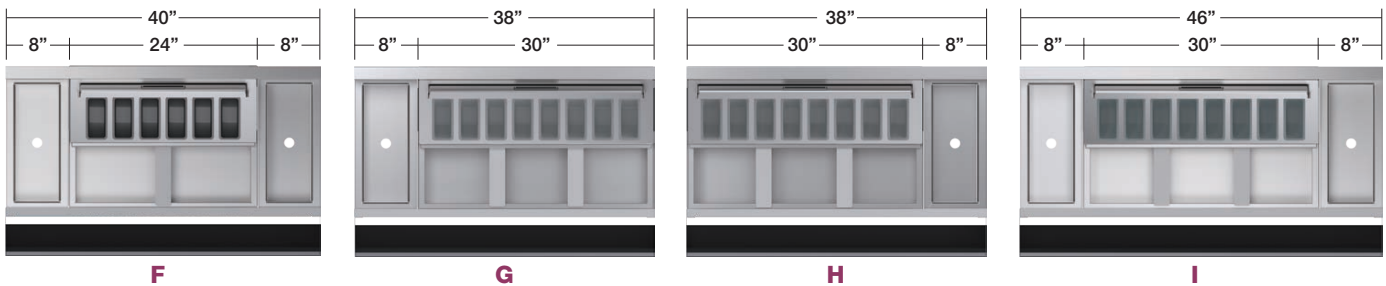
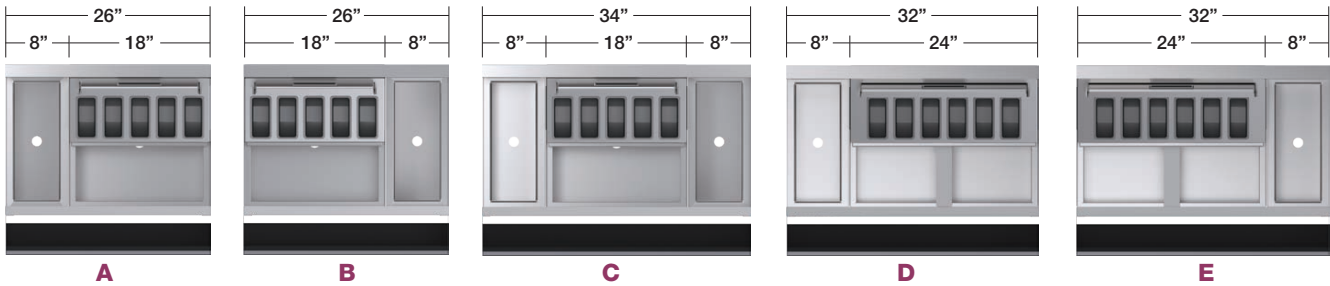


KR24-MS34C-7

## Speed Multi-Stations

- Removable garnish station with integrated cover
- Insulated 8" bin for storage of liquor bottles, cheater bottles, elixir bottles, etc.
- Adjustable ice bin dividers which allow for storage of different types of ice
- All multi-stations 24" front to back
- Available on stainless legs or modular bar die
- Ice bins include 1" drain (23-111)
- Ice bins with cold plates include 1/2" x 4" PVC tailpiece (1/2"- 20 male threaded)
- Built-in Speed Rail
- Ships as a complete station

Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Garnish Cups	Elixir Bottles	Liquor Bottles	Ice Bin Dividers	24" Depth with Cold Plate		24" Depth	
									Model with Cold Plate	Wgt.	Model	Wgt.
A	26"	18"	Right	55	5	10	7	0	KR24-MS26R-7	151	KR24-MS26R	117
B	26"	18"	Left	55	5	10	7	0	KR24-MS26L-7	151	KR24-MS26L	117
C	34"	18"	Center	55	5	20	9	0	KR24-MS34C-7	198	KR24-MS34C	163
D	32"	24"	Right	74	6	10	9	1	KR24-MS32R-10	218	KR24-MS32R	123
E	32"	24"	Left	74	6	10	9	1	KR24-MS32L-10	218	KR24-MS32L	123
F	40"	24"	Center	74	6	20	11	1	KR24-MS40C-10	264	KR24-MS40C	169
G	38"	30"	Right	92	8	10	10	2	KR24-MS38R-10	233	KR24-MS38R	138
H	38"	30"	Left	92	8	10	10	2	KR24-MS38L-10	233	KR24-MS38L	138
I	46"	30"	Center	92	8	20	13	2	KR24-MS46C-10	279	KR24-MS46C	184



## 8" Speed Units



### 8" with Dipperwell, Speed Rinser, Cutting Board

- High performance speed rinser
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- 1" center drain (23-120)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

#### 24" Depth

Model	Weight
KR24-MS8	41



### 8" with Dipperwell, Speed Rinser

- High performance speed rinser
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1" center drain (23-120)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

#### 24" Depth

Model	Weight
KR24-MD8	40



### 8" with Dipperwell, Cutting Board

- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- 1" center drain (23-120)

#### 24" Depth

Model	Weight
KR24-MC8	39

## 12" Speed Units

### NOTE

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" includes storage cabinet.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with left hinge door.



KR24-MS12-C

### 12" with Dump Sink, Speed Rinser

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- High performance speed rinser
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

#### 24" Depth

Model	Cabinet	Wgt.
KR24-MS12	No	58
KR24-MS12-C	Yes	73



KR24-MD12-C

### 12" with Dump Sink, Dual Speed Rinsers

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Two high performance speed rinsers
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes (2) in-line pressure regulators for speed rinsers (16-165)

#### 24" Depth

Model	Cabinet	Wgt.
KR24-MD12	No	58
KR24-MD12-C	Yes	73



KR24-MC12-C

### 12" with Dump Sink, Cutting Board

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

#### 24" Depth

Model	Cabinet	Wgt.
KR24-MC12	No	56
KR24-MC12-C	Yes	73



## 18" Speed Units

### NOTE

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" includes storage cabinet.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with left hinge door.



KR24-MS18-C

### 18" with Dump Sink, Dipperwell, Speed Rinser

- 10"W x 14"H x 7"D bowl size
- High performance speed rinser
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

#### 24" Depth

Model	Cabinet	Wgt.
KR24-MS18	No	65
KR24-MS18-C	Yes	80



KR24-MD18-C

### 18" with Dump Sink, Dual Speed Rinsers

- 10"W x 14"H x 7"D bowl size
- Two high performance speed rinsers
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes (2) in-line pressure regulators for speed rinsers (16-165)

#### 24" Depth

Model	Cabinet	Wgt.
KR24-MD18	No	65
KR24-MD18-C	Yes	80



KR24-MC18-C

### 18" with Dump Sink, Cutting Board

- 10"W x 14"H x 7"D bowl size
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

#### 24" Depth

Model	Cabinet	Wgt.
KR24-MC18	No	65
KR24-MC18-C	Yes	80

## 24" Speed Unit

**NOTE**

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" includes storage cabinet.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with left hinge door.

### 24" with Dump Sink, Speed Rinser, Dipperwell & Cutting Board

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- High performance speed rinser
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

**24" Depth**

Model	Cabinet	Wgt.
KR24-MS24	No	67
KR24-MS24-C	Yes	82



KR24-MS24-C

## Specialty Speed Units

**NOTE**

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" includes storage cabinet.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with left hinge door.

### 14" with Dump Sink, Speed Rinser & Dipperwell

- 10"W x 12"H x 7" sink bowl
- High performance speed rinser
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)



**24" Depth**

Model	Cabinet	Wgt.
KR24-MS14	No	63
KR24-MS14-C	Yes	78

### 20" with Dump Sink, Speed Rinser, Dipperwell & Cutting Board

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- High performance speed rinser
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)



**24" Depth**

Model	Cabinet	Wgt.
KR24-MS20	No	68
KR24-MS20-C	Yes	83

## Elixir Stations

- Recommended with Tablecraft 916 (16 oz.) or 9085 (8.5 oz) olive oil bottles
- Perforated raised bottom prevents excess ice melt
- 8" model must be mounted to ice bin
- 1-1/4" center drain



**19" Depth**

Model	Size	Bottle Capacity	Wgt.
KR19-ME8	8"	10	38
KR19-ME12	12"	15	45

## Garnish Stations

- Includes pint containers
- Insulated bin for ice below
- 8" model must be mounted to ice bin
- 1-1/4" center drain



**19" Depth**

Model	Size	Garnish Cups	Wgt.
KR19-MG8	8"	5	38
KR19-MG12	12"	6	45

# Speed Accessories

## Garnish Station with Sliding Cover

- Mounts on ice bin frame with sliding cover beneath
- Removable for overnight storage
- Includes pint containers
- Integrated cover to prevent contamination
- Built-in handles
- Open bottom allows ice to keep garnishes cool
- Can be added to existing unit in the field
- Cannot be used with bottle wells

Model	Fits	Cup Capacity
KR-519	18" Ice Bin	5
KR-520	24" Ice Bin	6
KR-521	30" Ice Bin	8
KR-522	36" Ice Bin	9



Garnish Station sits on sliding cover above ice bin.



Sliding cover included

KR-521

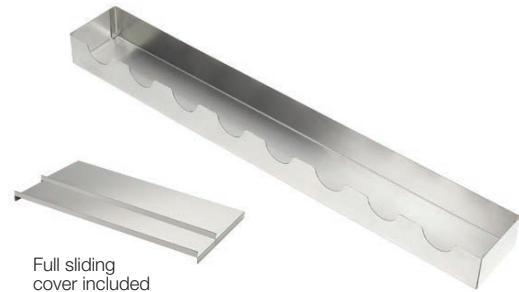
## Bitters Tray with Full Sliding Cover

- Sits on sliding cover

Model	Length	Bottle Capacity
KR-506	24"	6
KR-508	30"	8
KR-509	36"	10



Bitters Tray sits on sliding cover above ice bin.

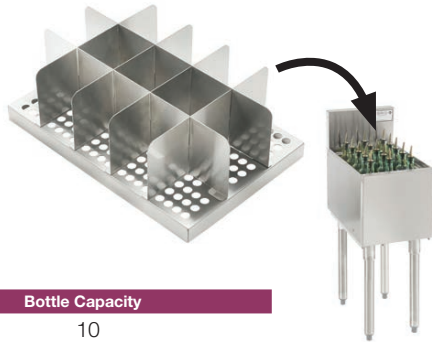


Full sliding cover included

KR-508

## Drop-In Elixir Bottle Divider

- Recommended with Tablecraft 916 (16 oz.) or 9085 (8.5 oz) olive oil bottles
- Can be added to existing unit in the field



Insulated bin not included

Model	Fits	Bottle Capacity
KR-514	8" Ice Bin	10
KR-515	12" Ice Bin	15

## Drop-In Garnish Tray

- Includes pint containers
- Flush design preserves ice and keeps garnishes cool
- Can be added to existing unit in the field



Insulated bin not included

Model	Fits	Cup Capacity
KR-604	8" Ice Bin	5
KR-605	12" Ice Bin	6

## Wire Bottle Racks

- For use in 6" or 12" wide insulated bins
- Holds plastic juice containers or wine bottles
- Fits 19"D Ice Bin
- Bottles not included



Model	Wire Racks	Bottle Capacity
KR-420	1	3
KR-421	2	6

## Wine Divider with Perforated Bin

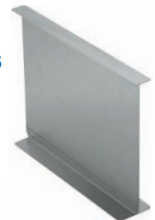
- Allows wine bottles to be stored in 12" Insulated Bin for easy access
- Stainless perforated basket keeps wine bottles dry and cool eliminating direct contact with ice



Model	Fits	Bottle Capacity
KR-504	12" Ice Bin	9

## Stainless Steel Divider for Ice Bins

- Allows for the storage of different types of ice
- Tabs on top prevent divider from tipping over



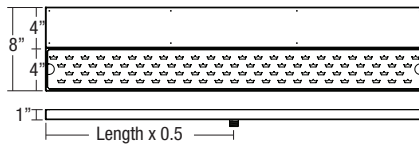
Model	Height
KR-103	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19
KR-109	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR24

## Drainers



KR-DR30

KR-DR30 shown opened with built-in 1/2" center drain



### Drink Rail Drainers

- Mounts under bar top to give the bartender an all stainless steel drink rail with built-in drain
- Built-in 1/2" center drain
- Includes 10' of vinyl drain tube and cable clamps
- 8" overall depth. (4" under bar top, 4" exposed)
- Removable Stainless Steel perforated top

Model	Length	Weight
KR-DR12	12"	6
KR-DR18	18"	7
KR-DR24	24"	8
KR-DR25	25"	8
KR-DR26	26"	9
KR-DR30	30"	10
KR-DR36	36"	14
KR-DR42	42"	17
KR-DR48	48"	20

### Corner Fillers for Drink Rails

- All Stainless Steel
- Used in corners to join Drink Rails

Model	Angle	Weight
KR-DR90R	90° Rear (inside)	6
KR-DR45R	45° Rear (inside)	5
KR-DR90F	90° Front (outside)	6
KR-DR45F	45° Front (outside)	5



KR-DR90R



KR-DR45R



KR-DR90F

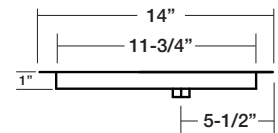


KR-DR45F

## Drop-In Bar Top Drainers

- 14" Front to Back Depth
- Removable stainless steel perforated top
- Custom sizes available

Model	Overall Size	Cutout Size	Weight
KR-D24	14" x 24"	12" x 22"	12
KR-D30	14" x 30"	12" x 28"	14
KR-D36	14" x 36"	12" x 34"	16



## Rinsers

### Drop-In Rinsers Faucet

- All Stainless Steel
- High quality valve
- Pressure regulator included
- Built-in 1/2" drain
- Includes 10' drain tube, two elbows & mounting hardware



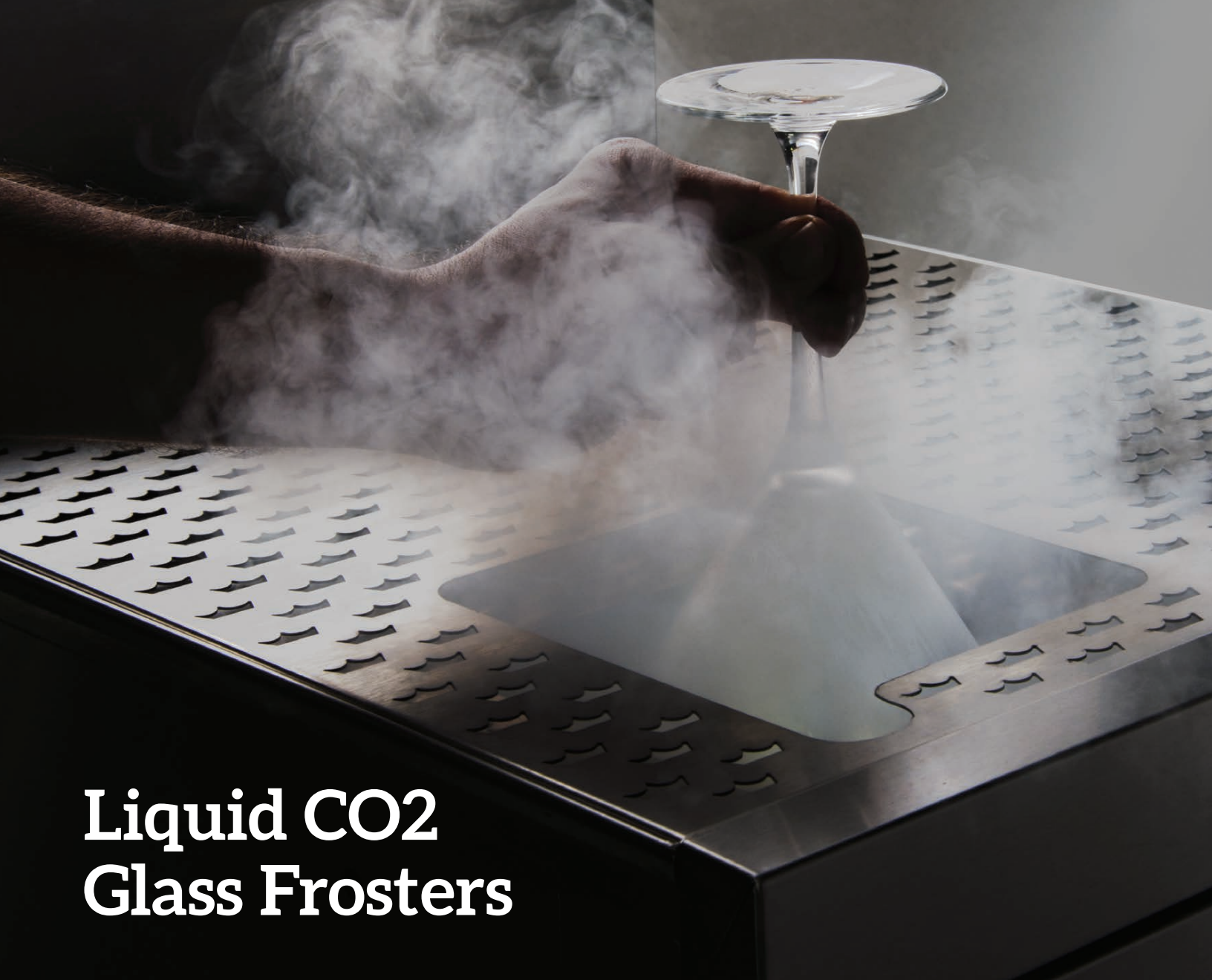
Model	Size	Weight
KR-7GR	7"L x 7"W	7

### Undermount Rinsers Faucet

- All Stainless Steel
- High quality valve
- Pressure regulator included
- Built-in 1/2" drain
- Includes 10' drain tube, two elbows & mounting hardware



Model	Size	Weight
KR-DRF	5"L x 9"W	9



# Liquid CO2 Glass Frosters



**Chills glasses instantly** to maintain ideal cocktail serving temperature, improved taste profile and enhanced presentation.



## Frost

Super-cooled liquid CO2 frosts a glass in seconds.



## Neutralize

Cools warm glasses instantly. CO2 is a dry gas which leaves no condensation and prevents drinks from becoming diluted.



## Sanitize

Eliminates bacteria, lingering odors and residue.



Where **passion** meets **precision**.™



## Glass Froster Tabletop Unit

- Built-in LED light that activates when froster is used
- Froster unit includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- CO2 tank not included (20 lb aluminum tank with siphon tube recommended)
- Weight: 16 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length
KR-LC2GF-TT	Glass Froster Tabletop	10'
KR-LC2GF-TT-E	Glass Froster Tabletop with Extended Lines	40'



## Glass Froster Drop-In Unit

- Built-in LED light that activates when froster is used
- Froster unit includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- CO2 tank not included (20 lb aluminum tank with siphon tube recommended)
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length
KR-LC2GF	Glass Froster Drop-In	10'
KR-LC2GF-E	Glass Froster Drop-In with Extended Lines	40'



## Glass Froster Drainboard Cabinet

- High performance glass froster unit built into front left corner
- 18"W flat top drainboard with removable perforated insert
- Built-in LED light that activates when froster is used
- Cabinet with locking door beneath with cutout for CO2 tank storage
- Froster unit includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- Built-in 1" drain
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- CO2 tank not included (20 lb aluminum tank with siphon tube recommended)
- Weight: 68 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length
KR24-MF18	Glass Froster Drainboard Cabinet	10'



## Glass Froster Cabinet

- High performance glass froster unit built into top
- Built-in LED light that activates when froster is used
- 24"W cabinet with locking door and reinforced floor for CO2 tank storage
- Froster unit includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- CO2 tank not included (20 lb aluminum tank with siphon tube recommended)
- Weight: 125 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length
GC24B-L	Black Vinyl Door, Left Hinge	10'
GC24B-R	Black Vinyl Door, Right Hinge	10'
GC24S-L	Stainless Steel Door, Left Hinge	10'
GC24S-R	Stainless Steel Door, Right Hinge	10'

## 42" - 54" Workstations

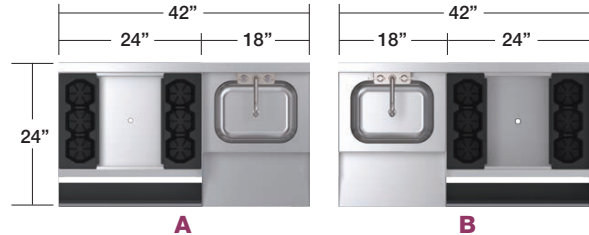
- 24" overall depth
- Built-in 10 circuit cold plate
- 12" Deep Ice Bin
- Blender/Dump Sink with Royal Series faucet
- Sound deadened single speed rail
- Removable bottle wells
- Side Splash between ice bin and dump sink



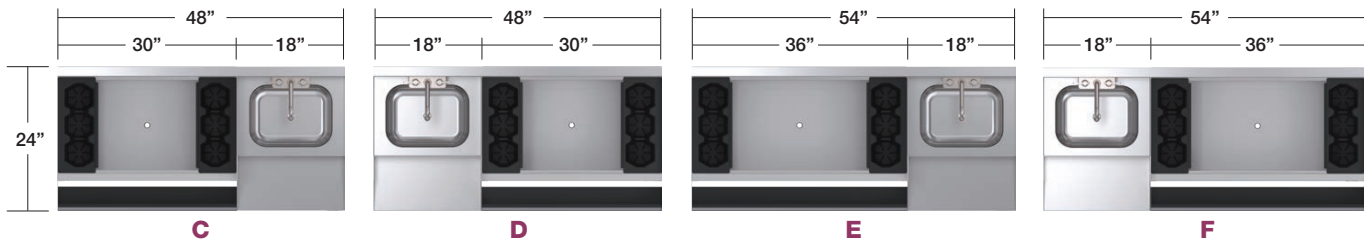
KR24-W42L-10

### 24" Depth with Cold Plate

Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Model	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
A	42"	24"	KR24-W42L-10	Left	74	216
B	42"	24"	KR24-W42R-10	Right	74	216
C	48"	30"	KR24-W48L-10	Left	92	236
D	48"	30"	KR24-W48R-10	Right	92	236
E	54"	36"	KR24-W54L-10	Left	110	251
F	54"	36"	KR24-W54R-10	Right	110	251



**NOTE:** All Royal Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned



## 60" - 72" Standard Workstations

- 24" overall depth
- Built-in 10 Circuit Cold Plate
- 12" Deep Ice Bin
- Blender/Dump Sink w/ Royal Series Faucet
- Sound deadened single speed rail
- Removable bottle wells
- Side Splash between ice bin and dump sink



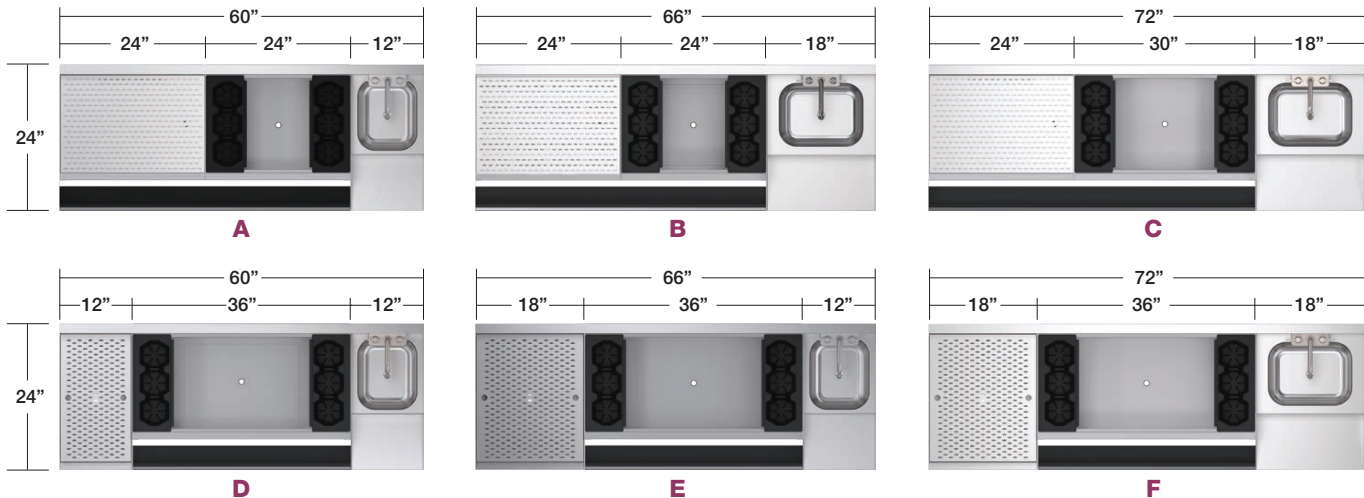
KR24-W66A-10  
Shown with optional perforated top (KR19-PE24)

### 24" Depth with Cold Plate

Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Model	Blender Size	Drainboard Style	Drainboard Size	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
A	60"	24"	KR24-W60A-10	12"	Standard	24"	74	220
B	66"	24"	KR24-W66A-10	18"	Standard	24"	74	250
C	72"	30"	KR24-W72A-10	18"	Standard	24"	92	280
D	60"	36"	KR24-W60B-10	12"	Recessed	12"	110	220
E	66"	36"	KR24-W66B-10	12"	Recessed	18"	110	250
F	72"	36"	KR24-W72B-10	18"	Recessed	18"	110	280

**NOTE**

All Royal Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned



# 60" - 72" Workstations

## With Liquor Displays

- 24" overall depth
- Built-in 10 Circuit Cold Plate
- Insulated Bottle Section
- 12" deep Ice Bin
- 12" or 18" Blender Dump Sink with Royal Series Faucet
- 12" or 18" Raised Liquor Display
- 12" Recessed Drainboard on "C" models
- Sound Deadened Single Speed Rail
- Removable Bottle Wells

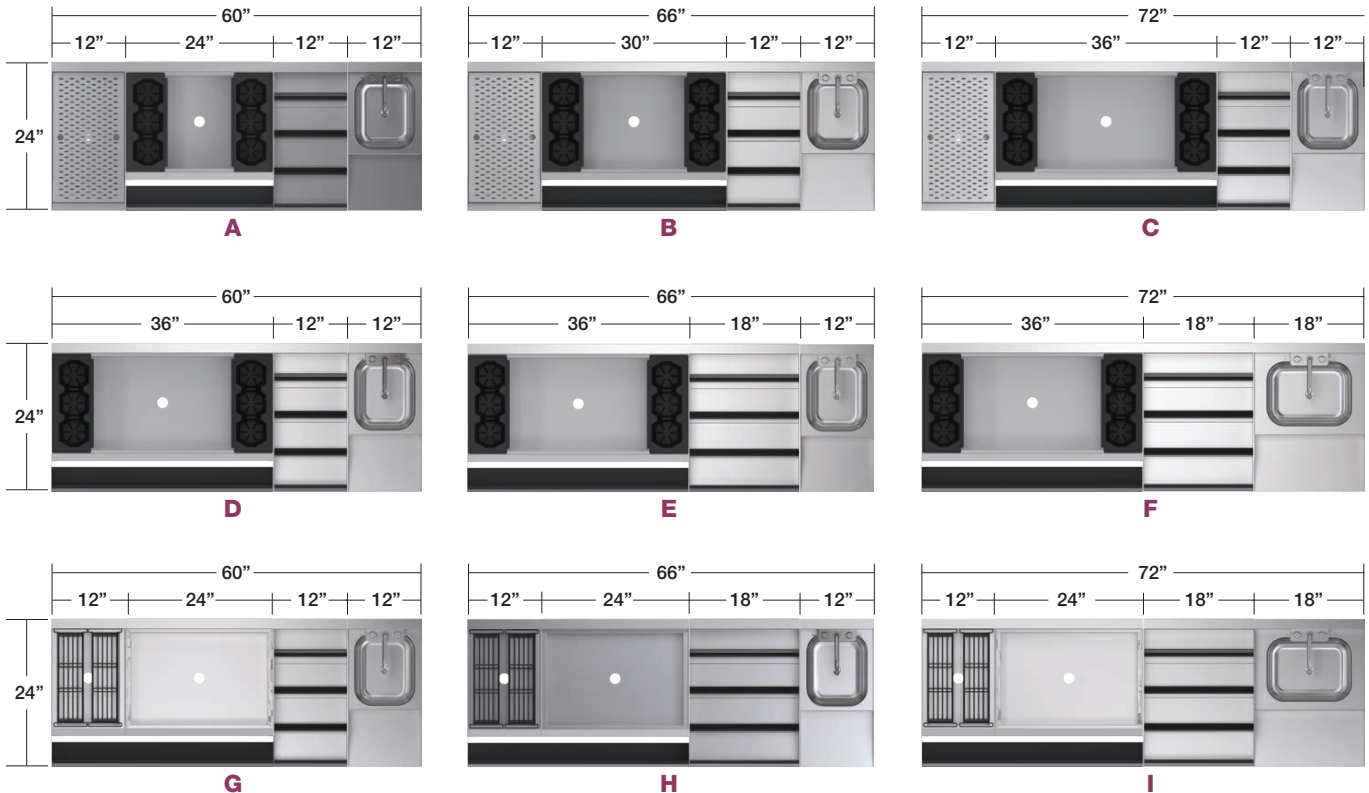


KR24-W60D-10

### 24" Depth with Cold Plate

Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Model	Liquor Size	Blender Size	Drainboard Style	Drainboard Size	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
A	60"	24"	KR24-W60C-10	12"	12"	Recessed	12"	74	262
B	66"	30"	KR24-W66C-10	12"	12"	Recessed	12"	92	289
C	72"	36"	KR24-W72C-10	12"	12"	Recessed	12"	110	312
D	60"	36"	KR24-W60D-10	12"	12"	-	-	110	273
E	66"	36"	KR24-W66D-10	18"	12"	-	-	110	302
F	72"	36"	KR24-W72D-10	18"	18"	-	-	110	330
G	60"	24"	KR24-W60E-10	12"	12"	-	-	110	304
H	66"	24"	KR24-W66E-10	18"	12"	-	-	110	337
I	72"	24"	KR24-W72E-10	18"	18"	-	-	110	369

**NOTE:** All Royal Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned



## Ice Bins

- 12" or 15" deep liners
- Two bottle wells included
- Soda line access on cold plate units
- Optional built-in speed rail
- 10 circuit cold plate available (All units with cold plates have soda line cutout in rear)

### NOTE

Health Departments require the optional built-in cold plates when using a soda system. The cold plate is a large aluminum plate with stainless steel lines inside. The soda system will be connected to the stainless steel lines which are chilled from the ice inside the ice bin. The purpose of this plate is to chill the soda before it is dispensed through the soda gun. A cold plate cannot be added to an ice bin after it has been purchased.

### Ice Bins with 12" Deep Liner



KR19-24-10  
Shown with bottle wells

#### 19" Depth with Cold Plate

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
18"	KR19-18-7	55	7	110
24"	KR19-24-10	74	10	124
30"	KR19-30-10	92	10	138
36"	KR19-36-10	110	10	152
42"	KR19-42-10	129	10	162
48"	KR19-48-10	147	10	171

#### 24" Depth with Cold Plate

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
18"	KR24-18-7	69	7	124
24"	KR24-24-10	92	10	138
30"	KR24-30-10	115	10	152
36"	KR24-36-10	138	10	162
42"	KR24-42-10	161	10	176
48"	KR24-48-10	184	10	186

#### 19" Depth

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
18"	KR19-18	55	57
24"	KR19-24	74	67
30"	KR19-30	92	76
36"	KR19-36	110	86
42"	KR19-42	129	95
48"	KR19-48	147	105

#### 24" Depth

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
18"	KR24-18	69	67
24"	KR24-24	92	76
30"	KR24-30	115	91
36"	KR24-36	138	105
42"	KR24-42	161	114
48"	KR24-48	184	124

### Ice Bins with 15" Extra Deep Liner



KR19-24DP-10  
Shown with bottle wells

#### 19" Depth with Cold Plate

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
18"	KR19-18DP-7	73	7	119
24"	KR19-24DP-10	97	10	133
30"	KR19-30DP-10	122	10	148
36"	KR19-36DP-10	146	10	162
42"	KR19-42DP-10	170	10	171
48"	KR19-48DP-10	194	10	181

#### 24" Depth with Cold Plate

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
18"	KR24-18DP-7	91	7	133
24"	KR24-24DP-10	121	10	148
30"	KR24-30DP-10	153	10	162
36"	KR24-36DP-10	183	10	171
42"	KR24-42DP-10	212	10	186
48"	KR24-48DP-10	242	10	195

#### 19" Depth

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Wgt.
18"	KR19-18DP	73	72
24"	KR19-24DP	97	76
30"	KR19-30DP	122	86
36"	KR19-36DP	146	95
42"	KR19-42DP	170	105
48"	KR19-48DP	194	119

## Compact Ice Bins

- Used for liquor, juice and wine bottle storage
- 6" and 8" units must be ordered attached to Ice Bin
- 10" deep

### INSERTS FOR COMPACT ICE BINS

Model	Description
30-550	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Well
30-502	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells (2 pack)
KR-409	4-Bottle Plastic Bottle Well
KR-420	3-Bottle Wire Bottle Rack
KR-421	3-Bottle Wire Bottle Racks (2 pack)
KR-422	4-Bottle Wire Bottle Rack
KR-423	4-Bottle Wire Bottle Racks (2 pack)



KR19-12  
Shown with optional bottle racks (KR-421)

#### 19" Depth

Size	Model
6"	KR19-6
8"	KR19-8
12"	KR19-12

#### 24" Depth

Size	Model
6"	KR24-6
8"	KR24-8
12"	KR24-12

## Ice Bin Options



RS-24

### Single Speed Rails

Model	Description
RS-18	18" Single Speed Rail
RS-24	24" Single Speed Rail
RS-30	30" Single Speed Rail
RS-36	36" Single Speed Rail
RS-42	42" Single Speed Rail
RS-48	48" Single Speed Rail



RD-24

### Double Speed Rails

Model	Description
RD-18	18" Double Speed Rail
RD-24	24" Double Speed Rail
RD-30	30" Double Speed Rail
RD-36	36" Double Speed Rail
RD-42	42" Double Speed Rail
RD-48	48" Double Speed Rail

### Full Sliding Covers for Ice Bins

- Fits all Krowne Ice Bins, Workstations, and Multi-Stations
- Fits both Royal Series and Silver Series Underbar
- Used when ice bin is not using bottle wells



SC30F

◀ **Example**  
Full Sliding cover shown on an ice bin that is NOT using bottle wells

### For 19" Depth Ice Bins

Model	Description
SC12F	Full Sliding Cover for 12" Wide Ice Bin
SC18F	Full Sliding Cover for 18" Wide Ice Bin
SC24F	Full Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SC30F	Full Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SC36F	Full Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SC42F	Full Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SC48F	Full Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

### For 24" Depth Ice Bins

Model	Description
SCD12F	Full Sliding Cover for 12" Wide Ice Bin
SCD18F	Full Sliding Cover for 18" Wide Ice Bin
SCD24F	Full Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SCD30F	Full Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SCD36F	Full Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SCD42F	Full Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SCD48F	Full Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

### Partial Sliding Covers for Ice Bins

- Fits all Krowne Ice Bins, Workstations, and Multi-Stations
- Fits both Royal Series and Silver Series Underbar



SC30H

◀ **Example**  
Half Sliding cover shown on an ice bin that is using bottle wells

### For 19" Depth Ice Bins

Model	Description
SC24H	Partial Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SC30H	Partial Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SC36H	Partial Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SC42H	Partial Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SC48H	Partial Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

### For 24" Depth Ice Bins

Model	Description
SCD24H	Partial Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SCD30H	Partial Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SCD36H	Partial Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SCD42H	Partial Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SCD48H	Partial Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

### NEW DESIGN Bottle Wells for Ice Bins

- KR19 Overall Flange size: 16"L x 6-3/4"W
- KR24 Overall Flange size: 21-1/8"L x 6-3/4"W
- Built in rail for optional sliding cover
- Raised floor to keep bottles dry



30-550

Model	Description
30-550	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Well for KR19 Ice Bins (qty 1)
30-502	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells for KR19 Ice Bins (qty 2)
C-21	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells for KR19 Ice Bins (qty 6)
KR-409	4-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells for KR24 Ice Bins (qty 1)
KR-410	4-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells for KR24 Ice Bins (qty 2)

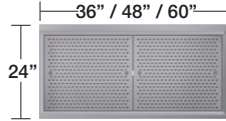
### OTHER OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-101	Condiment Tray
KR-103	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19
KR-109	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR24
KR-113	15" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19
KR-114	15" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR24
KR-303	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR19
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24
KR-406	Faucet Installed Over Ice Bin

# Specialty Ice Bins

## Chillmaster Beer Bin

- Perforated bottom
- Heavy Gauge 18" Deep Bin Liner



24" Depth			
Model	Size	Case Capacity	Weight
KR24-CB36	36"	9	165
KR24-CB48	48"	12	205
KR24-CB60	60"	15	235

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-115	Stainless Steel Beer Bin Divider
KR-313	Right and Left End Side Splash for KR24
KR-314	Right End Side Splash for KR24
KR-315	Left End Side Splash for KR24
KR-401	Cap Catcher & Opener
KR-406	Faucet Installed Over Beer Bin
KR-501	Towel Ring
KR-503	Beer Bin Crossbraced Casters (30" working height)

**NOTE:** Chillmaster Beer Bins are built to order & cannot be returned. This unit is not available with a cold plate.

## Pass Thru Ice Bins



KRPT-2436-10

Model	Size	Ice Cpty.	Cold Plate	Wgt.
KRPT-1836	18" x 35"	130	No	80
KRPT-1836-10	18" x 35"	130	10 Circuit	153
KRPT-2436	24" x 35"	175	No	106
KRPT-2436-10	24" x 35"	175	10 Circuit	179

### SLIDING COVERS

Model	Description
KR-325	18" Full Sliding Cover
KR-322	24" Partial Sliding Cover (Using KR-BR1)
KR-323	24" Full Sliding Cover (No Bottle Wells)

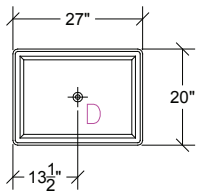
### INSERTS

Model	Description
KR-111	Condiment Tray for Pass Thru
KR-112	Stainless Steel Divider
KR-BR1	Bottle Wells for 24" Pass Thru
30-550	Plastic Bottle Rack (Holds 3 Containers)
30-502	Two Plastic Bottle Rack (Holds 6 Containers)
KR-420	Metal Wire Rack (Holds 3 Containers)
KR-421	Two Metal Wire Rack (Holds 6 Containers)

**NOTE:** Custom sizes available. Bottle Wells not included.

## Large Drop-In Ice Bin

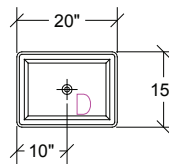
- Overall: 27"W x 20"D x 12"H (15" Overall Depth with Cold Plate)
- Cutout: 25-1/4" x 18-1/4"
- Sliding cover
- Fully insulated
- 10" deep liner



Model	Description
D2712	Large Drop-In Ice Bin
D2712-7	Large Drop-In Ice Bin with 7-Circuit Cold Plate
D2712-10	Large Drop-In Ice Bin with 10-Circuit Cold Plate
D2712DP	Large Drop-In Ice Bin Deep Style (15" deep liner)

## Medium Drop-In Ice Bin

- Overall: 20"W x 15"D x 12"H
- Cutout: 18-1/4" x 13-1/4"
- Sliding cover
- Fully insulated
- 10" deep liner



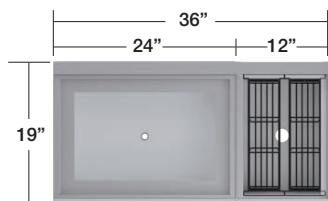
Model	Description
D278	Medium Drop-In Ice Bin
D278-7	Medium Drop-In Ice Bin w/ 7-Circuit Cold Plate



KR19-M36L-10

## Multi Stations

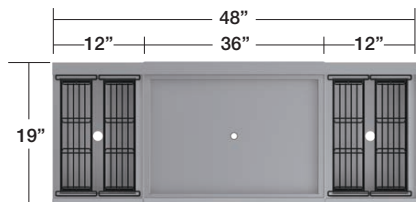
- 12" Deep Ice Bin with 1" Drain, 1/2" Drain with Cold Plate
- Insulated Bottle Section with Wire Bottle Racks (KR-421) and 1" drain
- Soda Line Access Cutout in Rear on Cold Plate Units
- Optional 15" Deep Liner that holds 25% more ice (KR-502)
- Optional Built-in Speed Rail
- 10 Circuit Cold Plate Available



KR19-M36L-10

### 19" Depth with Cold Plate

Overall Size	Model	Ice Bin Size	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Bottles Stored	Weight
36"	KR19-M36R-10	24"	Right	74	6	172
36"	KR19-M36L-10	24"	Left	74	6	172
42"	KR19-M42R-10	30"	Right	92	6	185
42"	KR19-M42L-10	30"	Left	92	6	185
48"	KR19-M48R-10	36"	Right	110	6	193
48"	KR19-M48L-10	36"	Left	110	6	193
48"	KR19-M48C-10	24"	Center	74	12	193



KR19-M48C-10

### 19" Depth

Overall Size	Model	Ice Bin Size	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Bottles Stored	Weight
36"	KR19-M36R	24"	Right	74	6	95
36"	KR19-M36L	24"	Left	74	6	95
42"	KR19-M42R	30"	Right	92	6	108
42"	KR19-M42L	30"	Left	92	6	108
48"	KR19-M48R	36"	Right	110	6	116
48"	KR19-M48L	36"	Left	110	6	116
48"	KR19-M48C	24"	Center	74	12	116

**NOTE:** If unit is freestanding, there are two additional legs under the bottle wells.



RS-36

RD-36

### SINGLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Description
RS-36	36" Single Speed Rail
RS-42	42" Single Speed Rail
RS-48	48" Single Speed Rail

### DOUBLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Description
RD-36	36" Double Speed Rail
RD-42	42" Double Speed Rail
RD-48	48" Double Speed Rail

### MULTI STATION OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-101	Condiment Tray
KR-103	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19
KR-113	15" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19
KR-303	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR19
KR-310	Right End Side Splash for KR19
KR-311	Left End Side Splash for KR19

### MULTI STATION OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-401	Cap Catcher and Opener
KR-406	Faucet Installed Over Ice Bin
KR-421	2 Metal Wire Racks
KR-501	Towel Ring
KR-502	15" Deep Liner on Ice Station

For Ice Bin Covers see page 23



KR24-18BD

## Blender Dump Sinks

- Royal Series faucet included
- Unit 5" deeper to match Single Speed Rail
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

### 24" Depth

Size	Model	Bowl Size	Wgt
12"	KR24-12BD	10" x 12" x 7"	43
14"	KR24-14BD	10" x 12" x 7"	48
18"	KR24-18BD	10" x 14" x 7"	53

### 29" Depth

Size	Model	Bowl Size	Wgt
12"	KR29-12BD	10" x 12" x 7"	53
18"	KR29-18BD	10" x 14" x 7"	60

**NOTE**

Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath. GFCI receptacle required.

## Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 14" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and 18" Blender Stations



Model

30-152



KR24-18BF

## Flat Top Blender Stations

### 24" Depth

Size	Model	Weight
12"	KR24-12BF	39
14"	KR24-14BF	43
18"	KR24-18BF	48

**NOTE**

Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath. GFCI receptacle required.



KR29-18FD

## Frozen Drink Stand

- Low work surface to fit most machines
- Drain in rear with lip on all sides to prevent spillage
- Unit 10" deeper to fit machine (29" overall)
- Storage area below
- 23" working height

### 29" Depth

Size	Model	Weight
18"	KR29-18FD	78

**NOTE:** Unit cannot be customized.

## Universal Plastic Sink Strainer

- 6" deep durable clear plastic
- Fits all 10" x 14" and 10" x 12" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and Blender Stations



Model

30-160

## Towel Ring



Model

KR-501

### BLENDER STATION SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS

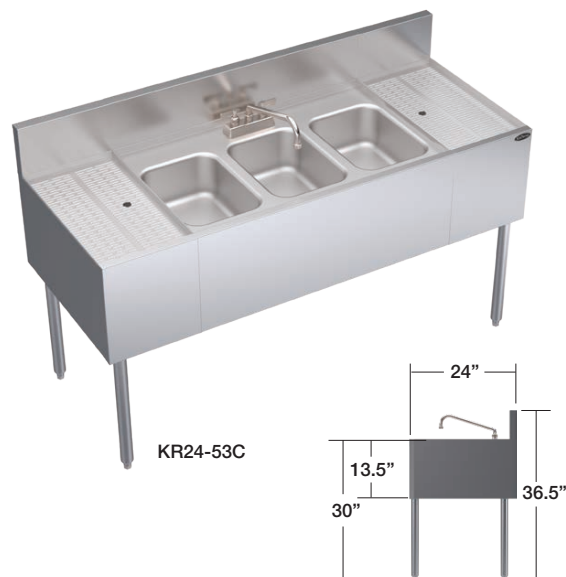
Model	Description
KR-313	Right and Left End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24

### BLENDER STATION SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-316	Left End Side Splashes for KR29
KR-317	Right End Side Splash for KR29
KR-318	Right and Left End Side Splashes for KR29

## Bar Sinks

- 10"L x 14"W x 10"D sink bowls, 6 gallon capacity (KR19-1C and KR24-1C sink bowl 10"L x 14"W x 7"D)
- 1-1/2" left rear corner drains (model 23-122)
- Royal Series wall mount faucet & drains w/ overflows included
- KR19 = wall mount faucet
- KR24 = deck mount faucet



19" Depth					
Model	Bowls	Size	Drainboard Size	Bowl Location	Weight
KR19-1C	1	12"	-	Center	40
KR19-31C	1	36"	(2) 12"	Center	48
KR19-22C	2	24"	-	Center	60
KR19-32L	2	36"	12"	Left	53
KR19-32R	2	36"	12"	Right	53
KR19-42L	2	48"	24"	Left	55
KR19-42R	2	48"	24"	Right	55
KR19-42C	2	48"	(2) 12"	Center	55
KR19-33C	3	36"	-	Center	55
KR19-43L	3	48"	12"	Left	60
KR19-43R	3	48"	12"	Right	60
KR19-53C	3	60"	(2) 12"	Center	69
KR19-63C	3	72"	(2) 18"	Center	75
KR19-73C	3	84"	(2) 24"	Center	86
KR19-83C	3	96"	(2) 30"	Center	94
KR19-44C	4	48"	-	Center	65
KR19-64C	4	72"	(2) 12"	Center	79
KR19-74C	4	84"	(2) 18"	Center	91
KR19-84C	4	96"	(2) 24"	Center	99

24" Depth					
Model	Bowls	Size	Drainboard Size	Bowl Location	Weight
KR24-1C	1	12"	-	Center	45
KR24-33C	3	36"	-	Center	60
KR24-43L	3	48"	12"	Left	65
KR24-43R	3	48"	12"	Right	65
KR24-53C	3	60"	(2) 12"	Center	76
KR24-63C	3	72"	(2) 18"	Center	83
KR24-73C	3	84"	(2) 24"	Center	93
KR24-44C	4	48"	-	Center	72
KR24-64C	4	72"	(2) 12"	Center	89
KR24-74C	4	84"	(2) 18"	Center	100

**NOTE**

- All 72" and 84" sinks are built to order and cannot be returned.
- The letter at the end of the model number indicates bowl location.
- KR24 Bar Sinks includes non-integrated drainboards with dedicated 1-1/4" drain (23-120)

**BAR SINK OPTIONS**

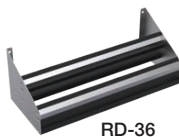
Model	Description
KR-303	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR19
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24
KR-401	Cap Catcher and Opener
KR-501	Towel Ring
30-152	Stainless Steel Wet Waste Sink Strainer
KR-806	Upgrade: 6" Longer Stainless Steel Legs

**SINGLE SPEED RAILS**

Model	Size
RS-12	12"
RS-24	24"
RS-36	36"
RS-48	48"
RS-60	60"
RS-72	70"
RS-84	84"
RS-96	96"

**DOUBLE SPEED RAILS**

Model	Size
RD-12	12"
RD-24	24"
RD-36	36"
RD-48	48"
RD-60	60"
RD-72	70"
RD-84	84"
RD-96	96"



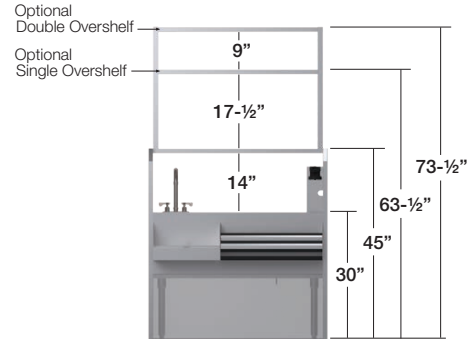
## Pass Thru Workstations



- Built-in 10 circuit cold plate
- Perforated stainless steel glass shelf with drain
- Built-in sound deadened double speed rail
- Built-in 10" or 16" blender shelf
- Two dump sinks with faucet & drains
- Chase on left or right for drain and soda lines
- Royal Series 4" center faucet
- Optional single or double overshelf with brackets
- 45" front to back depth
- Black laminated side panels included. Optional stainless steel upgrade listed below

- ◀ **KRPT-42RP-10** shown with
- KR-142 Single Overshelf
  - KR-102 Stainless Steel End Panels
  - KR-415 Bartender Floor Panel
  - KR-BR1 Bottle Wells
  - KR-322 Partial Cover

**NOTE**  
Royal Pass Thru Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned.

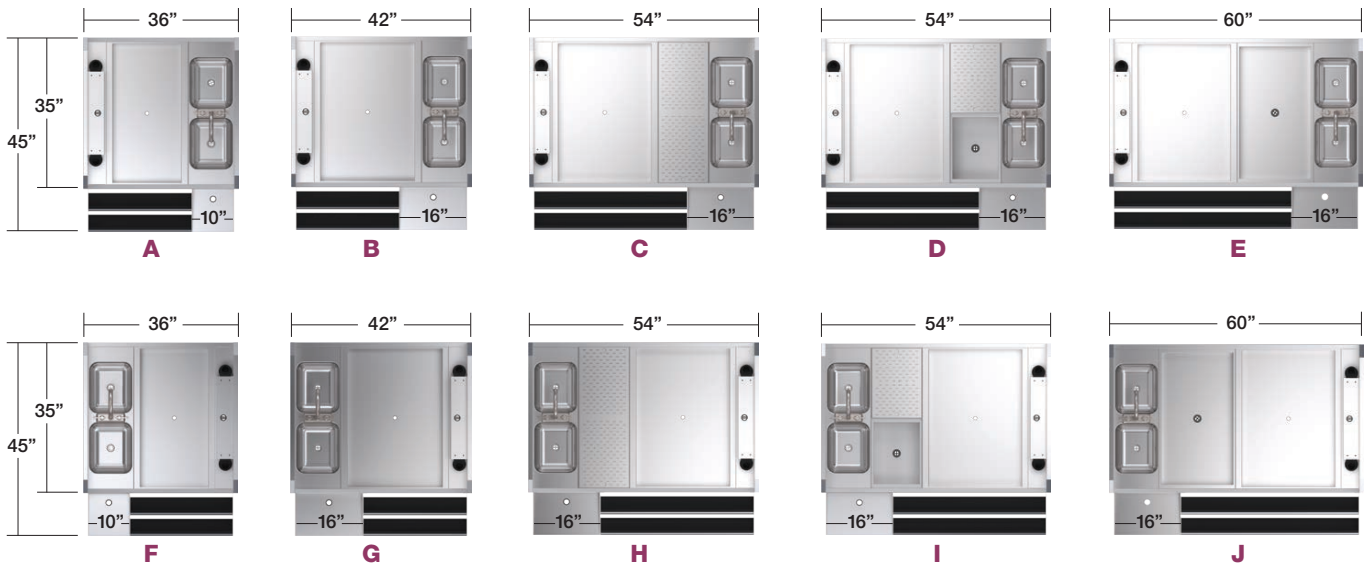


### Ice Bin on Left Side

Label	Model	Length	Wgt.	Ice Bin Size
A	KRPT-36LP-10	36"	400	18" x 30-1/2"
B	KRPT-42LP-10	42"	444	24" x 30-1/2"
C	KRPT-54ALP-10	54"	503	24" x 30-1/2"
D	KRPT-54BLP-10	54"	524	24" x 30-1/2"
E	KRPT-60LP-10	60"	580	24" x 30-1/2"

### Ice Bin on Right Side

Label	Model	Length	Wgt.	Ice Bin Size
F	KRPT-36RP-10	36"	400	18" x 30-1/2"
G	KRPT-42RP-10	42"	444	24" x 30-1/2"
H	KRPT-54ARP-10	54"	503	24" x 30-1/2"
I	KRPT-54BRP-10	54"	524	24" x 30-1/2"
J	KRPT-60RP-10	60"	580	24" x 30-1/2"



### PASS THRU WORKSTATION OPTIONS

Model	Description	Weight
KR-136	34" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	50
KR-236	34" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	100
KR-142	40" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	58
KR-242	40" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	105
KR-154	52" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	78
KR-254	52" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	143
KR-160	58" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	98
KR-260	58" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	17
KR-102	Convert Laminated Panels to Stainless Steel	51

### PASS THRU WORKSTATION OPTIONS

Model	Description	Weight
KR-110	Stainless Steel Splash for Dump Sinks	8
KR-111	Condiment Tray for 24" Pass Thru	6
KR-112	Stainless Steel Divider (long way)	10
KR-322	24" Partial Sliding Cover (Using Bottle Wells)	12
KR-323	24" Full Sliding Cover (No Bottle Wells)	12
KR-325	18" Full Sliding Cover (No Bottle Wells)	10
KR-415	Stainless Steel Bartender Floor Panel	40
30-160	Plastic Wet Waste Sink Strainer	4
KR-BR1	Bottle Wells for 24" Pass Thru	5

## Glass Storage Cabinets

- Heavy duty Royal Series faucet included with storage cabinet and sink
- Glass racks not included
- Built-in 1-1/4" drain

24" Depth			
Model	Size	Features	Weight
KR24-GSB1	24"	Adjustable (3) Racks	40
KR24-GSB3	24"	Drainboard / Middle Shelf	48
KR24-GSB4	24"	Cutting Board	60
KR24-24SC-L	24"	Storage with Left Side Sink	70
KR24-24SC	24"	Storage with Right Side Sink	70



**KR24-GSB1**  
Fits (3) 20" x 20" Glass Racks



**KR24-GSB3**  
Fits (2) 20" x 20" Glass Racks



**KR24-GSB4**  
Fits (2) 20" x 20" Glass Racks



**KR24-24SC**

## Drainboard Storage Cabinets



**KR24-SD24**

**NOTE**

- Doors cannot be added once unit is built
- Locks are included with doors

24" Depth			
Model	Size	Door	Weight
KR24-S12	12"	No	50
KR24-SD12	12"	Yes (1)	60
KR24-S18	18"	No	55
KR24-SD18	18"	Yes (1)	65
KR24-S24	24"	No	60
KR24-SD24	24"	Yes (1)	70
KR24-S30	30"	No	65
KR24-SD30	30"	Yes (2)	80
KR24-S36	36"	No	75
KR24-SD36	36"	Yes (2)	90
KR24-S48	48"	No	85
KR24-SD48	48"	Yes (2)	100

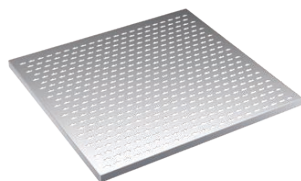
**STAINLESS STEEL MIDDLE SHELF FOR STORAGE CABINETS**

Model	Description
KR-SS12	Middle Shelf for 12" Cabinet
KR-SS18	Middle Shelf for 18" Cabinet
KR-SS24	Middle Shelf for 24" Cabinet
KR-SS30	Middle Shelf for 30" Cabinet
KR-SS36	Middle Shelf for 36" Cabinet
KR-SS48	Middle Shelf for 48" Cabinet

**GLASS & DRAINBOARD STORAGE SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS**

Model	Description
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24

**Optional Perforated Inserts for Drainboards**



**KR24-PE24**

- Removable stainless perforated top with hemmed edges and welded corners
- Removable for easy cleaning

24" Depth		
Model	Size	Wgt.
KR24-PE12	12"	3
KR24-PE18	18"	4
KR24-PE24	24"	4
KR24-PE30	30"	5
KR24-PE36	36"	5
KR24-PE42	42"	6
KR24-PE48	48"	7



KR19-6SH

## Soda Gun Holders

- Fits all Wunder-Bar® and Schroeder® soda guns and manifolds
- Removable cover for soda gun adjustments
- Gun holder with drip cup included and factory mounted
- Eliminates soda trunk line above ice bin
- Unit cannot be modified
- Soda gun not included
- 36-1/2" overall finished height to match adjacent equipment backsplash height
- Not compatible with locking cover speed rails
- For the 4" model, the L or R indicates which side it is to be mounted to the ice bin. (Must be mounted in-house)

**NEW**

### Soda Gun Holder Redesign

Universal redesign fits all soda gun manifolds while maintaining consistent finished height with adjacent equipment.

#### 19" Depth

Model	Size	Weight
KR19-4SH-L	4"	25
KR19-4SH-R	4"	25
KR19-6SH	6"	28

#### 24" Depth

Model	Size	Weight
KR24-4SH-L	4"	25
KR24-4SH-R	4"	25
KR24-6SH	6"	30

**NOTE:** 4" Soda Gun Holders must ship attached to Ice Bins



## Chase Fillers

- 6" x 4" open chase in rear
- Hides soda and beer lines

KR24-6CF

#### 19" Depth

Model	Size	Chase	Wgt.
KR19-6CF	6"	6" x 4"	27

#### 24" Depth

Model	Size	Chase	Wgt.
KR24-6CF	6"	6" x 4"	28



## Beer Drainers

- Allows beer faucets and drainer to be located under bar top
- Stainless steel perforated top with drain below for high volume beer flow
- Built-in beer chase for draft lines
- Use 12" unit for 3 faucets  
Use 18" unit for 4 faucets  
Use 24" unit for 6 Faucets
- 26" working height
- Unit cannot be modified

KR24-BD18

#### 24" Depth

Model	Size	Wgt.
KR24-BD12	12"	21
KR24-BD18	18"	27
KR24-BD24	24"	33

## Soda Gun Jetter



- Fully automatic soda gun cleaning system
- Uses only water to clean soda gun, chemical-free
- Cleans up to 2 soda guns
- Cleans nozzles, drip cup, and drain line
- Bluetooth wireless connectivity through mobile app

Model	Description
KR-GC100	Cleans up to 2 soda guns
KR-GC200	Cleans up to 4 soda guns

## Raised Liquor Displays

- 4-Step Liquor Displays include sound deadened speed rails
- 5-Step Liquor Displays maximize storage



KR24-24RD



KR24-24RD-LC



KR24-ML12

### 24" Depth with 4-Steps

Model	Size	Features	Bottle Storage	Weight
KR24-12RD	12"	4-Step	12	40
KR24-18RD	18"	4-Step	16	48
KR24-24RD	24"	4-Step	24	60

### 24" Depth with 4-Steps and Locking Cover

Model	Size	Features	Bottle Storage	Weight
KR24-12RD-LC	12"	4-Step	12	45
KR24-18RD-LC	18"	4-Step	16	55
KR24-24RD-LC	24"	4-Step	24	68

### 24" Depth with 5-Steps

Model	Size	Features	Bottle Storage	Weight
KR24-ML8	8"	5-Step	10	35
KR24-ML12	12"	5-Step	15	40

### 29" Depth with 5-Steps

Model	Size	Features	Bottle Storage	Weight
KR29-12RD	12"	5-Step	15	55
KR29-18RD	18"	5-Step	20	65
KR29-24RD	24"	5-Step	28	75

### LIQUOR DISPLAY SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24

### NOTE

Locking covers only available on 4-Step Liquor Displays and cannot be added in the field.

## Register / Coffee Stands

- Flat top for cash registers & coffee makers
- 30" working height

### 19" Depth

Model	Size
KR19-RS18	18"
KR19-RS24	24"

### 24" Depth

Model	Size
KR24-RS18	18"
KR24-RS24	24"



KR24-RS24

## P.O.S. Station

- Low profile side splashes to protect P.O.S. while improving bartender ergonomics
- Louvered door for ventilation
- Allows P.O.S. Station and cash drawer to fit under bar top
- 26" working height, 24" front to back
- Cord access
- Door lock

### 24" Depth

Model	Size
KR24-PC18	18"
KR24-PC24	24"



KR24-PC24

# Drainboards

- Stainless embossed drainboard top
- Built-in 1-1/4" drain
- Optional perforated inserts available



KR24-GS24

## Standard Drainboards

19" Depth		
Model	Size	Wgt.
KR19-GS12	12"	38
KR19-GS18	18"	44
KR19-GS24	24"	50
KR19-GS30	30"	56
KR19-GS36	36"	62
KR19-GS42	42"	68
KR19-GS48	48"	74

24" Depth		
Model	Size	Wgt.
KR24-GS12	12"	43
KR24-GS18	18"	49
KR24-GS24	24"	55
KR24-GS30	30"	62
KR24-GS36	36"	68
KR24-GS42	42"	75
KR24-GS48	48"	82

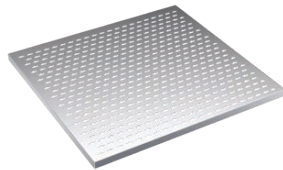


KR24-C24R

## Corner Drainboards

19" Depth			
Left Return Model Number	Right Return Model Number	Size	Wgt.
KR19-C18L	KR19-C18R	18"	41
KR19-C24L	KR19-C24R	24"	47
KR19-C30L	KR19-C30R	30"	53
KR19-C36L	KR19-C36R	36"	59
KR19-C42L	KR19-C42R	42"	65
KR19-C48L	KR19-C48R	48"	71

24" Depth			
Left Return Model Number	Right Return Model Number	Size	Wgt.
KR24-C18L	KR24-C18R	18"	51
KR24-C24L	KR24-C24R	24"	57
KR24-C30L	KR24-C30R	30"	64
KR24-C36L	KR24-C36R	36"	70
KR24-C42L	KR24-C42R	42"	77
KR24-C48L	KR24-C48R	48"	85



KR24-PE24

## Optional Perforated Inserts for Drainboards

- Stainless perforated top with hemmed edges & welded corners
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Applies to Standard and Corner Drainboards

**NOTE**  
Perforated Inserts must be ordered with drainboard and cannot be added in the field.

19" Depth	
Model	Size
KR19-PE12	12"
KR19-PE18	18"
KR19-PE24	24"
KR19-PE30	30"
KR19-PE36	36"
KR19-PE42	42"
KR19-PE48	48"

24" Depth	
Model	Size
KR24-PE12	12"
KR24-PE18	18"
KR24-PE24	24"
KR24-PE30	30"
KR24-PE36	36"
KR24-PE42	42"
KR24-PE48	48"



KR24-RG24

## Recessed Drainboards

- Removable second tier shelf rests on top of first layer of glasses

24" Depth		
Model	Size	Weight
KR24-RG12	12"	30
KR24-RG18	18"	35
KR24-RG24	24"	40

29" Depth		
Model	Size	Weight
KR29-RG12	12"	40
KR29-RG18	18"	45
KR29-RG24	24"	50

**NOTE:** Royal Series Recessed Drainboards are built to order and cannot be returned.

### SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS FOR DRAINBOARDS

Model	Description
KR-303	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR19
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19
KR-313	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24

### DRAINBOARD OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-201	4" x 4" Chase for Beer/Soda lines
KR-203	3/4" x 3-1/2" Soda Line Cutout in Backsplash
KR-204	3-1/2" Round Cutout for Soda/Beer Lines in Drainboard
KR-401	Cap Catcher and Opener

For Speed Rail Options see page 36

# Specialty Drainboards & Fillers

## Rear Corner Drainboards

- Removable stainless perforated top with hemmed edges and welded corners



KR24-DRC90



KR24-DR45



KR24-DRC45

### 24" Depth

Description	Model	Weight
90° Full Corner	KR24-DRC90	65
45° Straight Corner	KR24-DR45	55
45° Angled Corner	KR24-DRC45	55

### NOTE

Royal Drainboard Fillers are built to order and cannot be returned.

## Front Corner Drainboards

- Removable stainless perforated top
- Embossed drainboard pattern



KR24-DFC90



KR24-DF45



KR24-DFC45

### 24" Depth

Description	Model	Weight
90° Full Corner	KR24-DFC90	65
45° Straight Corner	KR24-DF45	55
45° Angled Corner	KR24-DFC45	55

### NOTE

Royal Drainboard Fillers are built to order and cannot be returned.

## Flat Top Corner Fillers

- Flat top without drainboard pattern



◀ KR24-F45  
Front Corner Filler



KR24-R45 ▶  
Rear Corner Filler

### NOTE

Royal Drainboard Fillers are built to order and cannot be returned.

### FRONT CORNER FILLERS

#### 19" Depth

Angle	Model	Weight
15°	KR19-F15	6
30°	KR19-F30	9
45°	KR19-F45	12
60°	KR19-F60	14
90°	KR19-F90	20

### FRONT CORNER FILLERS

#### 24" Depth

Angle	Model	Weight
15°	KR24-F15	6
30°	KR24-F30	9
45°	KR24-F45	12
60°	KR24-F60	14
90°	KR24-F90	20

### REAR CORNER FILLERS

#### 19" Depth

Angle	Model	Weight
15°	KR19-R15	6
30°	KR19-R30	9
45°	KR19-R45	12
60°	KR19-R60	14
90°	KR19-R90	20

### REAR CORNER FILLERS

#### 24" Depth

Angle	Model	Weight
15°	KR24-R15	6
30°	KR24-R30	9
45°	KR24-R45	12
60°	KR24-R60	14
90°	KR24-R90	20

### DRAINBOARD FILLER OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-204	3-1/2" Round Cutout
KR-702	Leg and Side Support
KR-704	Cutout with Chase (Specify Location)

Don't see the size drainboard you need?  
**We offer fully customizable drainboards and fillers.**  
 Contact [sales@krowne.com](mailto:sales@krowne.com) to inquire.

## Sink Solutions



### Sink With Soap & Towel Dispenser

- Built-in soap and towel dispenser
- Royal Series faucet included

#### 19" Depth

Model	Size	Mount	Wgt.
KR19-18ST	18"	Freestanding	60
KR19-18WST	18"	Wall Mount	49

#### 24" Depth

Model	Size	Mount	Wgt.
KR24-12ST	12"	Freestanding	60
KR24-18ST	18"	Freestanding	65

KR24-12ST



### 12" Basic Style

- Bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 7" Deep
- Royal Series faucet included

#### 19" Depth

Model	Size	Wgt.
KR19-1C	12"	42

#### 24" Depth

Model	Size	Wgt.
KR24-1C	12"	47

KR19-1C



### 12" with Storage Cabinet

- Cabinet below to store chemicals and cleaning products
- Open access in rear for plumbing
- Royal Series faucet included

#### 24" Depth

Model	Size	Doors	Wgt.
KR24-S12C	12"	No	50
KR24-SD12C	12"	Yes (1)	60

KR24-SD12C

#### SINK SOLUTION OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-303	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR19
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19
KR-313	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR24
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24

#### SINK SOLUTION OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24
KR-501	Towel Ring
30-152	Stainless Wet Waste Sink Strainer
30-160	Plastic Wet Waste Sink Strainer

## Trash Stations



**KR24-T12**  
Shown with standard  
Slim Jim® (not included)

### Standard Trash Stations

- Hides trash containers
- Stainless steel side splashes
- Front door lifts up for easy removal of trash can
- Coved corner easy clean design
- Fits standard Slim Jim®, up to 30" high (Slim Jim® not included)

#### 24" Depth

Size	Model	Feature	Weight
12"	<b>KR24-T12</b>	Stainless Steel Door (No legs)	39
14"	<b>KR24-T14</b>	Stainless Steel Door (No legs)	43
14"	<b>KR24-T14L</b>	Includes Legs on Left Side	45
14"	<b>KR24-T14R</b>	Includes Legs on Right Side	45

#### NOTE

Trash Units with no legs must be mounted between two pieces of equipment.



**KR24-SD18C**

### 18" Storage Cabinet with Dump Sink, Faucet & Trash Chute

#### 24" Depth

Model	Size	Doors	Wgt.
<b>KR24-S18C</b>	18"	No	65
<b>KR24-SD18C</b>	18"	Yes (1)	75

#### OPTIONS

Model	Description
<b>KR-313</b>	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR24
<b>KR-314</b>	Right End Splash for KR24
<b>KR-315</b>	Left End Splash for KR24
<b>30-152</b>	Stainless Steel Wet Waste Sink Strainer
<b>30-160</b>	Plastic Wet Waste Sink Strainer



**KR-TC**  
Shown attached to a bar sink.  
Slim Jim® not included.

### Apron Cutout for Trash Receptacle

- Allows trash container to fit under drainboard
- Specify location of cutout
- Minimum drainboard required is 12"
- Standard trash receptacle not included (fits up to 25" high)

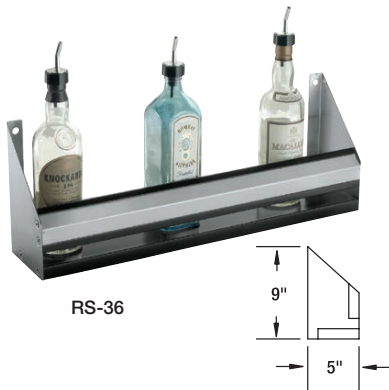
Size	Model
12"	<b>KR-TC</b>

#### NOTE

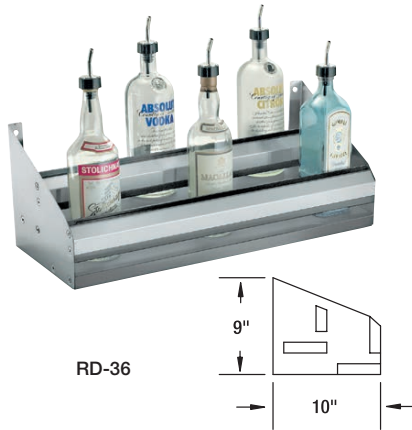
- Unit with apron cutout are built to order and cannot be returned.
- Apron cutout side requires 1" drain connection in rear
- Full length cannot be mounted on 12" section with trash cut-out

## Sound Deadened Built-in Speed Rails

- When purchased with equipment, speed rails are pre-drilled with hardware included for easy install
- When purchased separately, No. 12 Stainless Steel Sheet Metal 5/8" long screws are required and are not included



RS-36



RD-36

### Single Speed Rails

Length	Model	Weight
12"	RS-12	3
18"	RS-18	3
24"	RS-24	4
26"	RS-26	4
28"	RS-28	5
30"	RS-30	5
32"	RS-32	6
34"	RS-34	6
36"	RS-36	7
38"	RS-38	7
40"	RS-40	7
42"	RS-42	7
46"	RS-46	8
48"	RS-48	8
54"	RS-54	9
60"	RS-60	10
66"	RS-66	11
72"	RS-72	12
78"	RS-78	13
84"	RS-84	14
90"	RS-90	15
96"	RS-96	16

### Double Speed Rails

Length	Model	Weight
12"	RD-12	8
18"	RD-18	9
24"	RD-24	10
26"	RD-26	10
28"	RD-28	11
30"	RD-30	11
32"	RD-32	12
34"	RD-34	12
36"	RD-36	12
38"	RD-38	13
40"	RD-40	13
42"	RD-42	14
46"	RD-46	14
48"	RD-48	14
54"	RD-54	15
60"	RD-60	16
66"	RD-66	17
72"	RD-72	18
78"	RD-78	19
84"	RD-84	20
90"	RD-90	21
96"	RD-96	22

## Locking Covers for Speed Rails

- Keeps liquor securely locked in speed rail



KR-SC36

Shown on a 36" Ice Bin with a single speed rail

### Single Locking Covers

Length	Model	Weight
12"	KR-SC12	3
18"	KR-SC18	4
24"	KR-SC24	5
26"	KR-SC26	5
28"	KR-SC28	6
30"	KR-SC30	6
32"	KR-SC32	7
34"	KR-SC34	7
36"	KR-SC36	8
38"	KR-SC38	8
40"	KR-SC40	8
42"	KR-SC42	9
46"	KR-SC46	9
48"	KR-SC48	10

### Double Locking Covers

Length	Model	Weight
12"	KR-DC12	6
18"	KR-DC18	6
24"	KR-DC24	6
26"	KR-DC26	7
28"	KR-DC28	7
30"	KR-DC30	7
32"	KR-DC32	8
34"	KR-DC34	8
36"	KR-DC36	8
38"	KR-DC38	9
40"	KR-DC40	9
42"	KR-DC42	9
46"	KR-DC46	10
48"	KR-DC48	11

#### NOTE

- Locking Cover hangs under speed rail for storage. Locks are not included.
- Locking speed rail covers are built to order and cannot be returned.

## Lighted Liquor Displays

- 100% acrylic
- Glossy black front, sides, back
- Double frosted clear tops
- Two wireless remote controls included with unlimited color configurations
- Store custom colors in the remote
- Special effects like fade & strobe
- 7' power cord
- LEDs are CE certified
- UL ed



### 2-Tier Displays

Length	Model	Power Cord Side	Weight
24"	KR-2T24-L	Left	13
24"	KR-2T24-R	Right	13
36"	KR-2T36-L	Left	18
36"	KR-2T36-R	Right	18
48"	KR-2T48-L	Left	23
48"	KR-2T48-R	Right	23
60"	KR-2T60-L	Left	28
60"	KR-2T60-R	Right	28
72"	KR-2T72-L	Left	33
72"	KR-2T72-R	Right	33

### 3-Tier Displays

Length	Model	Power Cord Side	Weight
24"	KR-3T24-L	Left	18
24"	KR-3T24-R	Right	18
36"	KR-3T36-L	Left	26
36"	KR-3T36-R	Right	26
48"	KR-3T48-L	Left	35
48"	KR-3T48-R	Right	35
60"	KR-3T60-L	Left	41
60"	KR-3T60-R	Right	41
72"	KR-3T72-L	Left	48
72"	KR-3T72-R	Right	48



## Back Bar Storage



KR-L24 shown with Optional 4" Legs.

### Back Bar Liquor Storage

- Designed for liquor storage on the back bar wall
- Optional stainless steel top available
- 35"H without Top, 36"H with top
- 24" front to back depth, matches back bar cooler depth (25" with top)
- 28-1/2"H x 22"W front opening dimensions
- Available in 18" and 24" wide models

Model	Size	Weight
KR-L18	1'6"	105
KR-L24	2'0"	125

#### NOTE

Back Bar Storage units are built to order and cannot be returned.



KR-G24 shown with Optional 4" Legs.

### Back Bar Glass Storage

- Designed for glass storage on the back bar wall
- Optional stainless steel top available
- 35"H without Top, 36"H with top
- 24" front to back depth, matches back bar cooler depth (25" with top)
- 7-1/2" high shelf openings
- Available in 18" and 24"W models

Model	Size	Weight
KR-G18	1'6"	110
KR-G24	2'0"	130

#### NOTE

Back Bar Storage units are built to order and cannot be returned.

#### BACK BAR STORAGE OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-118	18" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate

#### NOTE:

Legs are required when ordering kick plates.  
Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

#### BACK BAR STORAGE OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-124	24" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-125	18" Stainless Steel Top
BS-126	24" Stainless Steel Top
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)



**BD48-BSS-LR**  
shown with optional  
stainless steel top

## Back Bar Dry Storage Cabinets (Non-Refrigerated)

- 35" High without Top, 36" High with Optional 1" Stainless Steel Top
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Choice of Door Styles and Finish (See Charts Below)
- Heavy Duty Doors with Built-in Locks
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves
- 1 Bottom & 2 Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters  
(uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)

**NOTE**

Back Bar units are built to order and cannot be returned.

SIZE DOORS		24" 1 DOOR	48" 2 DOOR	72" 3 DOOR
Base Model		<b>BD24</b>	<b>BD48</b>	<b>BD72</b>
1	Door Finish B = Black Vinyl S = Stainless Steel	Black - N/C <b>Stainless</b>	Black - N/C <b>Stainless</b>	Black - N/C <b>Stainless</b>
2	Top Finish N = Unfinished S = Stainless Steel (20 lbs.)	Unfinished - N/C <b>Stainless</b>	Unfinished - N/C <b>Stainless</b>	Unfinished - N/C <b>Stainless</b>
3	Cabinet Sides S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included	Included
4	Door Hinge L = Left Hinge R = Right Hinge	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
Weight		120 lbs.	260 lbs.	375 lbs.

**BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

Choose an option from each numbered category.  
Add required options to base list price  
to determine final list price.

Sample 1-Door Model No.

**BD24-BSS-L**  
1 2 3 4

Sample 2-Door Model No.

**BD48-BSS-LR**  
1 2 3 4 4

Sample 3-Door Model No.

**BD72-BSS-LRL**  
1 2 3 4 4 4

**OPTIONS**

Model	Description
<b>BS-100</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-101</b>	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-102</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
<b>BS-103</b>	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
<b>BS-106</b>	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-107</b>	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
<b>BS-124</b>	24" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-148</b>	48" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-160</b>	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate

**OPTIONS**

Model	Description
<b>BS-172</b>	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
<b>BS-500</b>	Blue LED Light
<b>BS-501</b>	Warm White 3500K LED Light (Less bright)
<b>BC-130</b>	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
<b>BC-131</b>	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)
<b>BC-132</b>	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
<b>BC-133</b>	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)
<b>BC-134</b>	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
<b>BC-135</b>	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)

**NOTE:**

Legs are required when ordering kick plates.  
Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

## Ice / Water Service Stations



WS-2

### Drop-In Water/Ice Station

- 27" x 20" x 12" overall
- Push-back glass filler included (8" high from deck to spout tip)
- 15-1/2" x 10-1/2" x 10" deep bin with 1" drain
- 1/2" IPS male water inlet
- Heavy Duty stainless steel wire grid

Model	Description
WS-2	Drop-In Water/Ice Station with 8" Glass Filler



WS-1

### Drop-In Water Station

- 12-1/2" x 12-1/2" overall
- Adjustable flow with continuous on position
- Push-back glass filler included (8" high from deck to spout tip)
- 1/2" IPS male water inlet
- 1/2" NPS nickel plated brass drain
- Heavy Duty stainless steel wire grid

Model	Description
WS-1	Drop-In Water Station with 8" Glass Filler



16-135L

### Deck Mount Glass Filler

- Adjustable flow with continuous on position
- Push-back water activation
- 8" or 10"H from deck to spout tip
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Fits in 7/8" hole

Model	Description
16-135L	8"H
16-137L	10"H
16-136L	Repair Kit

### Drop-In Dipperwell & Faucet

- Fits 6-1/2" hole
- Short length (2-1/2")
- 1-1/2" drain
- Stainless Steel inner and outer can
- Chrome plated brass faucet
- 1/2" NPS inlet



16-149

Model	Description
16-149	Dipperwell & Faucet included
16-150	Dipperwell Only
16-151L	Faucet Only

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

16-147	Replacement Valve for 16-151L
--------	-------------------------------

### Front Mount Dipperwell

- Includes 16-151L faucet with shut-off
- 1" drain
- Stainless Steel
- 10" x 6" overall dimensions
- 1/2" NPT male inlet



16-153L

Model
16-153L

### Steam Table Faucet

- Fits in 3/4" hole deck mount
- 4-1/4" spout
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Ceramic cartridge valve
- For a replacement Ceramic Cartridge Valve with Handle, order model 21-332L



Model
16-152L



16-144

### Glass Rinser

- Stainless Steel with heavy duty valve
- 4-1/2" wide, fits in 3/4" hole
- 1/2" NPSM thread with adapter to fit 3/8" flexible water line
- Replaces all underbar manufacturers rinsers

Model	Description
16-144	Glass Rinser
16-146	Repair Kit

Repair Kit includes Replacement Rod, O-Ring & Spring



16-146

### In-line Pressure Regulator

- Fits all Glass Rinsers
- Lowers water pressure to prevent damage to valve
- Set at 15 - 20 PSI
- 1/2" Female NPT with 1/2" Male NPT x 3/8" Hose Barb Adapter



Model
16-165

# Royal Series Underbar Accessories



14-406L



15-306L

## 4" Center Royal Series Faucets

### WALL MOUNT

Model	Spout
14-410L	10" Spout
14-406L	6" Spout
14-400L	Gooseneck

### DECK MOUNT

Model	Spout
15-312L	10" Spout
15-306L	6" Spout
15-325L	Gooseneck

## Wall Mount Electronic Faucets

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses



16-670



16-675

Model	Spout Size
16-670	4-1/2" Double Bend
16-675	Straight Spout

## 1-1/2" Cut Flange Stainless Steel Drain

- For 1-1/2" sink opening with small flange
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut & washer included
- Fits all Krowne sinks 2017 and prior



Model  
23-122

## 1" Nickel Plated Brass Drain

- Fits 1-3/8" opening
- 1" NPS male thread
- 2" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut & washer included



Model  
23-111

## 1-1/4" Slanted Top Drain (Krowne 1997 to 2016)

- For 1-1/4" sink and ice bin openings
- Tapered top
- 1" NPT male thread
- Locknut & washer included



Model  
23-120

## Stainless Steel Open Waste Chute

- Fits 6-1/2" Hole
- 6" High
- 6" Canister Diameter



Model	Description
C-16	Installed
D-16	Loose

## Bottle Opener & Cap Catcher

- 8" x 5-1/2" x 4" Overall



Model  
KR-401

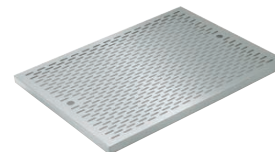
## Stainless Steel Blender Shelf

- 10" Front to Back



Model  
C-9

## Stainless Steel False Bottoms



Model	Description
C-34	24" Ice Bins
C-35	Other Sizes

## Towel Ring



Model  
KR-501

## Overflow Pipes



23-154

23-155

23-156

Model	Size	Height
23-154	1"	8"
23-155	1-1/4"	8"
23-156	1-1/2"	8-1/2"

## Stainless Steel Condiment Tray

- Rests on Top of Cover or Hang from Back of Ice Bin
- 22"L x 7"D



Model  
C-32

## Garnish Drain

- 10-1/2"L x 5"W x 10"H
- Removable Perforated Basket
- Drain on Bottom



Model  
C-31

## Replacement Leg Sets & Bullet Feet

- Specify Underbar model on order



Model	Description
C-61	Stainless Leg Set (4 pcs.)
29-108	Plastic Bullet Foot
29-101	Stainless Bullet Foot



# Royal Series Refrigeration

**Krowne Refrigeration** is proudly built in the U.S.A. and meticulously designed by our engineers to endure the most demanding of environments. Quality control is the primary objective during every step of the manufacturing process. We rigorously test all refrigeration units with our in-house testing facility to guarantee unparalleled performance.

## Features

- 100% stainless steel interior
- Innovative Dynamic Chill 360° Technology
- Integrated cooling channel to maintain consistent temperatures
- Coved corner interiors to prevent seepage and mold
- Digital LED thermostats, field adjustable
- Integrated LED lights (white or blue)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Self-closing doors
- Easy-slide condensing unit built on track
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant

**MADE IN  
THE USA** 





# DynamicChill

360° Technology

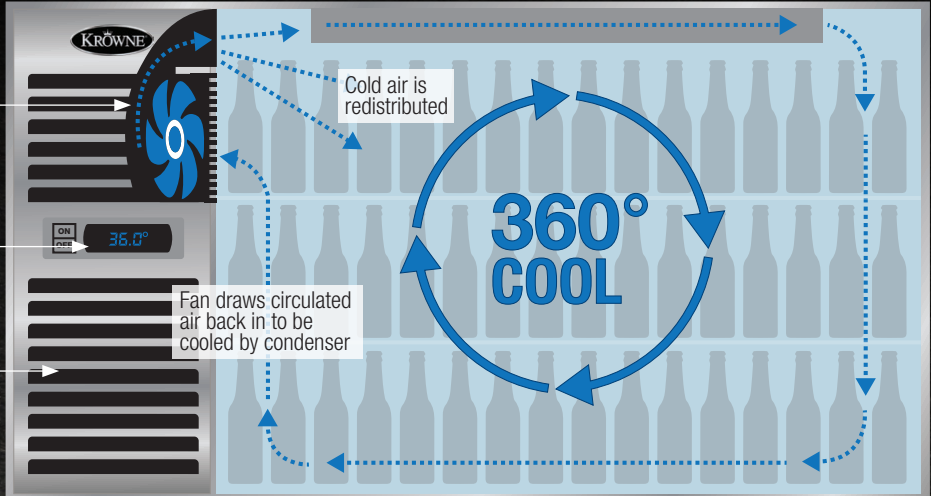
Integrated air channel ensures uninterrupted flow to evenly cool product

High powered turbo fan maintains optimal temperature

Digital LED Thermostat

High performance compressor with 5 year warranty

Sideblow technology allows for 3 full levels of storage.



## Backbar Refrigeration Standard Features



**Stainless steel Handles**  
with built-in locks



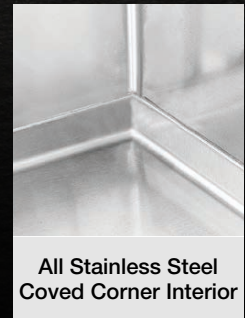
**Direct Mount Digital LED Thermostat**



**Flush mounted stainless fan vent**



**Built-in LED lights**



**All Stainless Steel Coved Corner Interior**

## NEW Backbar Refrigeration Options



**Dual Temperature Units**



**Pass Thru Units**



**Blue LED Interior Lighting**  
(bright white comes standard)



**Frosted Glass Doors**



**Eco-Friendly Refrigerant**

# Self-Contained Back Bar Refrigeration

- Heavy duty Self-Closing 24"W Doors
- 35" High without Top, 36" High with 1" Optional Top
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top)
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 Open Food Storage
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves. One Bottom and Two Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4"-20 self tapping 1/2" L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



**BS84L-KSS-LRR**  
Shown with optional  
Stainless Steel Top

**DUAL ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROL**

Only available on 60", 84" and 108" units

Model	Description
RB-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F
RW-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and White Wine, 50°F-55°F
WB-STAT	White Wine, 50°F-55°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F



SIZE DOORS		36" 1 DOOR	60" 2 DOOR	84" 3 DOOR	108" 4 DOOR
Base Model		BS36	BS60	BS84	BS108
1 Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	R = Compressor on Right	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	B = Black Vinyl	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
2 Door Finish	S = Stainless Steel				
	G = Glass with Black Vinyl				
	K = Glass with Stainless Steel				
3 Top Finish	N = Unfinished	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)				
4 Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included	Included	Included
5 Door Hinge <small>Specify one hinge side per door</small>	L = Left Hinge	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	R = Right Hinge	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Case Capacity		7.0	15.7	24.5	30.0
Weight		285 lbs.	360 lbs.	480 lbs.	525 lbs.
Amps		2.8	4.8	5.8	6.5
HP		1/5	1/4	1/3	1/3

**BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample Two Door Model Number

**BS60R-GSS-LR**  
1 2 3 4 5 5

Sample Three Door Model Number

**BR84L-KSS-LRR**  
1 2 3 4 5 5 5

**OPTIONS**

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-136	36" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-160	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-184	84" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-199	108" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

**OPTIONS**

Model	Description
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-135	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)
BS-140	Stainless Steel Keg Floor - Fits 36", 60", 84", 108" (per door)
BS-500	Upgrade: Blue LED Light
BS-501	Upgrade: Warm White 2800K LED Light
BC-538	Left & Right Side Replacement Rack
BC-539	Middle Replacement Rack (3 & 4 Door Units)
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F

## Self-Contained Narrow Door Back Bar Refrigeration

- Narrow Space Saving Unit, with 18" Self Closing Doors
- 35" High without Top, 36" High with 1" Optional Top
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top)
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 Open Food Storage
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves. One Bottom and Two Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty, 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



NS72L-KSS-LRR  
Shown with optional  
Stainless Steel Top



SIZE DOORS		52" 2 DOOR	72" 3 DOOR
Base Model		NS52	NS72
1 Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left R = Compressor on Right B = Black Vinyl	N/C N/C N/C	N/C N/C N/C
2 Door Finish	S = Stainless Steel G = Glass with Black Vinyl K = Glass with Stainless Steel		
3 Top Finish	N = Unfinished S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	N/C	N/C
4 Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included
5 Door Hinge	L = Left Hinge R = Right Hinge <small>Specify one hinge side per door</small>	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
Case Capacity		12.0	19.0
Weight		300 lbs.	420 lbs.
Amps		4.8	4.8
HP		1/4	1/4

### BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category.  
Add required options to base list price  
to determine final list price.

#### Sample Two Door Model Number

**NS52R-GSS-LL**  
1 2 3 4 5 5

#### Sample Three Door Model Number

**NS72L-KSS-LRR**  
1 2 3 4 5 5 5

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates.  
Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-135	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)
BS-141	Stainless Steel Keg Floor - Fits 52" & 72" (per door)
BS-152	52" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-172	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F
BS-500	Upgrade: Blue LED Light
BS-501	Upgrade: Warm White 2800K LED Light

# Self-Contained Pass Thru Back Bar Coolers

- Doors on both sides make it accessible from front and back
- 35"H without Top, 36"H with 1" Optional Top
- 26" Front to Back Depth (27.5" with Top)
- Heavy Duty Self-Closing 24"W Doors
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 Open Food Storage
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- Choice of Door Styles and Finish
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves. One Bottom and Two Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



KPT60L shown with optional Stainless Steel Top, Glass Doors



**Pass Thru Doors**  
Easy access from both sides of the cooler.

**NOTE**  
Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

SIZE DOORS	60" 4 DOOR	84" 6 DOOR
Base Model	KPT60L	KPT84L
1 Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left	N/C
2 Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl	N/C
	S = Stainless Steel	N/C
	G = Glass with Black Vinyl	N/C
	K = Glass with Stainless Steel	N/C
3 Top Finish	N = Unfinished	N/C
	S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	N/C
4 Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included
	L = Left Hinge	N/C
5 Door Hinge	R = Right Hinge	N/C
	Case Capacity	12.0
Weight	400 lbs.	520 lbs.
Amps	4.8	5.8
HP	1/4	1/3

### BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample Four Door Model Number  
(2 Hinged Doors on front & back)

**KPT60L-GSS-LR/LR**  
1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5

Sample Six Door Model Number  
(3 Hinged Doors on front & back)

**KPT84L-KSS-LRR/RLL**  
1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5

### PASS THROUGH BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-116	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru
BS-117	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru
BS-260	Front & Rear Kickplates for 60" Pass Thru
BS-284	Front & Rear Kickplates for 84" Pass Thru

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

### PASS THROUGH BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BC-134	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-135	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F
BS-551	Upgrade: Blue LED Light for Pass Thru
BC-823	Upgrade: Warm White 3500K LED Light for Pass Thru
BC-811	Side Guard Rail for Shelving

## Self-Contained Sliding Door Pass Thru Back Bar Coolers

- Doors on both sides make it accessible from front and back
- 36”H, 1” Stainless Steel Top
- 26” Front to Back Depth (27.5” with Top)
- Heavy Duty Sliding Doors with built-in locks
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves. One Bottom and Two Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2”L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



PTSD60L

**NOTE:** Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

Model	Compressor Location	Length	Doors	Case Capacity	Wgt.	HP	Amps
PTSD60L	Left	60"	4	15.7	380	1/4	6.0

### SLIDING DOOR PASS THROUGH BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-116	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru
BS-117	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru
BS-260	Front & Rear Kickplates for 60" Pass Thru

## Self-Contained Sliding Door Back Bar Coolers

- 36”H, 1” Stainless Steel Top
- 25” Front to Back Depth
- Heavy Duty Sliding Doors with built-in locks
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves, 1 Bottom & 2 Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2”L screw)
- R290 Natural Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



SD60L

**NOTE:** Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

Model	Compressor Location	Length	Doors	Case Capacity	Wgt.	HP	Amps
SD60L	Left	60"	2	15.7	360	1/4	6.0
SD60R	Right	60"	2	15.7	360	1/4	6.0
SD108L	Left	108"	4	31	720	1/3	6.5
SD108R	Right	108"	4	31	720	1/3	6.5

### SLIDING DOOR BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-160	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-199	108" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

### SLIDING DOOR BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BC-134	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-135	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F
BS-551	Upgrade: Blue LED Light for Pass Thru
BC-823	Upgrade: Warm White 3500K LED Light for Pass Thru
BC-811	Side Guard Rail for Shelving

**NEW**

# Self-Contained Back Bar Refrigeration with Mixing Door Configuration

- Doors available in sliding drawer, stainless steel, and stainless steel with glass
- Sliding drawer recommended location furthest away from compressor for optimal air circulation
- 35"H without top, 36"H with 1" Optional Top
- 24" front to back depth (25" with Top)
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- All Stainless steel coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 Open Food Storage
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration

**Fully Configurable**

Choose the specific door finish in the order you need. Fully tailored back bar units to fit your bar requirements.



SIZE DOORS		36" 1 DOOR	60" 2 DOOR	84" 3 DOOR	108" 4 DOOR
Base Model		BS36	BS60	BS84	BS108
1 Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left R = Compressor on Right	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
2 Top Finish	N = Unfinished S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
3 Door Style & Finish	D1 = 18" S/S Drawer on top, 15-1/2" S/S Drawer on bottom D2 = 15-1/2" S/S Drawer on top, 18" S/S Drawer on bottom LS = Left Hinge / Stainless Steel RS = Right Hinge / Stainless Steel LK = Left Hinge / Glass with Stainless Steel RK = Right Hinge / Glass with Stainless Steel				
Amps		2.8	4.8	5.8	6.5
HP		1/5	1/4	1/4	1/3

**NOTE:** Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.



**NEW Sliding Drawers**

- All stainless steel construction
- Built-in lock
- Soft stop technology
- One 11" interior height drawer (15-1/2" overall)
- One 13-3/4" internal height drawer (18" overall)
- 18" drawer fits standard sized wine bottles standing up
- 175 lbs Load Capacity



# How to Configure Mixing Door Refrigeration

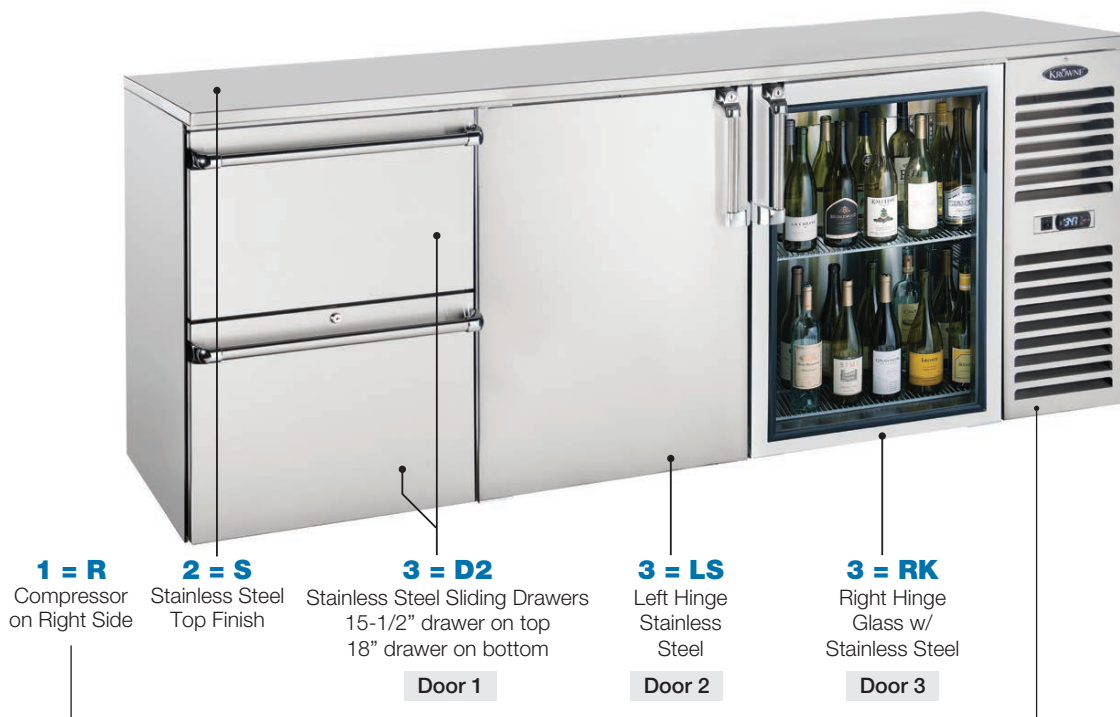
Use the below example as a guide towards building your own unit.

	Base Model	<b>BS84</b>		
<b>1</b>	Compressor Location	<b>R</b>		
<b>2</b>	Top Finish	<b>S</b>		
<b>3</b>	Door Style & Finish (choose from left to right)	<b>D2</b>	<b>LS</b>	<b>RK</b>
		Door 1	Door 2	Door 3

## BS84 MIXING DOOR EXAMPLE

# BS84R-S-D2-LS-RK

**1 2 3 3 3**



Mixing Door Configurations Also Available for Draft Beer Coolers Contact [sales@krowne.com](mailto:sales@krowne.com) to inquire.

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-136	36" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-160	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-184	84" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-199	108" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F
BS-500	Upgrade: Blue LED Light for Pass Thru
BS-501	Upgrade: Warm White 2800K LED Light

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BC-134	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-135	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BD-101	Garnish Insert for Back Bar Cooler Drawers (Includes 2 extra cups)
BD-102	Set of 3 Adjustable Stainless Steel Wine Dividers for Back Bar Cooler Drawers

### DUAL ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only available on 60", 84" and 108" units

Model	Description
RB-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F
RW-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and White Wine, 50°F-55°F
WB-STAT	White Wine, 50°F-55°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F

# MasterTap™

Draft systems precisely engineered for beer, wine, coffee and more.

## Tower Cooling System

Unique design channels cold air into tower to decrease excessive foam while maintaining temperature of beer

## DynamicChill

Increases storage capacity

## LED Digital Thermostat

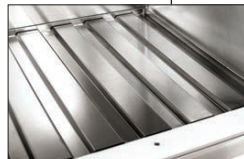
Increased accuracy and adjustability versus mechanical thermostats used by competitors



## Condenser

Unit is built on sliding track for easy access for maintenance

**DB60L-SSS-LR**  
shown with 8 Faucet Tower (BT2-8)



## Reinforced Floor

Built-in kickplate and removable stainless steel perforated floor increases strength to avoid damage caused by heavy kegs

## Tap System

Flexible design allows for up to 8 taps

## Tower Column

Built-in anchoring system increases rigidity of tower to eliminate wobbling seen with competitors



## Drip Pan

Integrated drip pan with removable perforated tray for easy cleaning



## Handles

Stainless Steel handles with built-in locks for ease of use and increased security

## Keg Kits

Each beer kit is configured to include everything you need to hookup your CO2 and beer to our draft beer coolers.

### Includes:

- Primary mount regulator
- Manifold equal to the amount of faucets
- 5 ft. 5/16" ID red vinyl airline
- 5/16" ID Nylon Braided Airline (size is adjusted based on kit requirements)
- Sankey keg taps for domestic kegs equal to the amount of faucets

Model	Description
BEERKIT1	1 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT2	2 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT3	3 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT4	4 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT5	5 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT6	6 Faucet Kit
BEERKIT8	8 Faucet Kit

## Direct Draw Cooler Accessories

Model	Description
BC-792	CO2 Tank Mount Primary Regulator
BC-794	Nitrogen Primary Regulator
BC-795	2-Way Manifold
BC-796	3-Way Manifold
BC-797	4-Way Manifold
BC-798	5-Way Manifold
BC-799	6-Way Manifold
BC-800	Sankey Keg Tap, Stainless Steel Probe for Domestic Kegs
BC-801	Beer Faucet Lock
BC-802	½" ID Clear Vinyl Drain Line (For Drip Pan Drain)
BC-803	5/16" ID Red Vinyl Air Line (Regulator to Manifold)
BC-804	5/16" ID Nylon Braided Air Line (Manifold to Keg Tap)
BC-805	Line Cleaning Kit
BC-806	Nitro Faucet, for Stouts and Coffee (Upgrade)
BC-807	Replacement Standard Faucet, 304 SS
BC-808	Wine Faucet with Long Spout (Upgrade)
BC-812	Intertap Forward Sealing High-Performance Faucet (Upgrade)
BC-824	Drain Container - 4 gallon capacity

Optional Nitrogen Infusers are available. Please contact sales@krowne.com for more info.



## Direct Draw Coolers

- 36"H, 25" Front to Back Depth
- Additional beer tower options: up to 8 taps, four sixtels per door
- Coved corner stainless steel interior
- Reinforced stainless steel keg floor and built-in kickplate for durability
- Heavy Duty Self-Closing 24"W Doors
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Digital thermostat
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



SIZE, DOORS & FAUCETS		36", 1 DOOR 1 FAUCET	60", 2 DOOR 2 FAUCET	72", 2 DOOR 3 FAUCET	84", 3 DOOR 4 FAUCET
Base Model		DB36	DB60	DB72	DB84
1 Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	R = Compressor on Right	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
2 Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	S = Stainless Steel				
3 Top Finish	S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	Included	Included	Included	Included
4 Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included	Included	Included
5 Door Hinge	L = Left Hinge	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
	R = Right Hinge	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
*Beer Tower Upgrade	Add 1 Additional Faucet	BT1-2	BT2-3	BT3-4	BT4-5
	Add 2 Additional Faucets	BT1-3	BT2-4	BT3-5	BT4-6
	Add 3 Additional Faucets	BT1-4	BT2-5	BT3-6	-
	Add 4 Additional Faucets	-	BT2-6	-	BT4-8
	Add 5 Additional Faucets	-	-	BT3-8	-
	Add 6 Additional Faucets	-	BT2-8	-	-
1/2 Keg Capacity		1	2	3	4
Weight		235 lbs.	360 lbs.	480 lbs.	535 lbs.

\*1-3 Faucets = Column Tower, 4-8 Faucets = Tee Tower

**NOTE:** Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

**IMPORTANT:** This equipment is intended for the storage and display of non-potentially-hazardous bottled or canned products only.

**BUILD A MODEL NUMBER**

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample One Door Model

**DB60L-SSS-LR**

1 2 3 4 5 5

Sample Two Door Model

**DB84R-SSS-LRL**

1 2 3 4 5 5 5

### DIRECT DRAW COOLER OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)
BC-134	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)
BC-135	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)

### DIRECT DRAW COOLER OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-140	Replacement S/S Keg Floor Kit Fits 36", 60", 84", 108" (per door)
BS-141	Replacement S/S Keg Floor Kit Fits 52" & 72" (per door)
BS-136	36" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-160	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-172	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-184	84" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F

**NOTE:** 60" & 72" models require 4 legs/casters. 84" model requires 6 legs/casters. Legs required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size..



**BR48L-SSS-LR**

Verify if optional BS-600 Solenoid Valve and Thermostat Kit is required for installation.



## Remote Back Bar Cooler

- 35”H without Top, 36”H with Optional 1” Stainless Steel Top
- 24” Front to Back Depth (25” with Top)
- Heavy duty self-closing doors
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Listed to NSF Standard 7 for Open Food Storage
- Optional 1/3 HP Condensing Unit Available Below
- Expansion Valve Installed in Unit, Specify Type 134A or 404 Refrigerant
- 115V, 1 Phase, 60 Hz.
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves. 1 Bottom & 2 Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- One Supply Hook-Up Side (Specify Side)
- 3/8” Supply Outlets, 1/4” Supply Inlets
- 1-Year Parts Only Warranty (No Labor)
- 1-Year Compressor, (If purchased) Parts Only Warranty. (No Labor)
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration

SIZE DOORS		48” 2 DOOR	72” 3 DOOR	96” 4 DOOR
Base Model		BR48	BR72	BR96
1 Supply Connection	L = Left Side R = Right Side	N/C	N/C	N/C
2 Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl	N/C	N/C	N/C
	S = Stainless Steel			
	G = Glass with Black Vinyl K = Glass with Stainless Steel T = Sliding Glass Door with Black Trim		N/A	
3 Top Finish	N = Unfinished S = Stainless Steel (required with sliding glass door)	N/C	N/C	Included
4 Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included	Included
5 Door Hinge	L = Left Hinge	N/C	N/C	N/C
	R = Right Hinge	N/C	N/C	N/C
Case Capacity		12.0	20.0	30.0
Weight		280 lbs.	395 lbs.	510 lbs.
Amps		1.0 (Lights and Fan)	1.5 (Lights and Fan)	2.0 (Lights and Fan)
BTUs		1800 16°F - 18°F	2300 16°F - 18°F	3200 16°F - 18°F

### BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample Two Door Model No.

**BR48L-SSS-LR**  
1 2 3 4 5 5

Sample Three Door Model No.

**BR72R-SSS-LRR**  
1 2 3 4 5 5 5

Sample Four Door Model No.

**BR96L-GNS-LRLR**  
1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5

### NOTE:

- Expansion Valve installed on all units. Specify Type R134A or R404 Refrigerant.
- Back Bar units are built to order and cannot be returned.
- Verify if optional BS-600 Solenoid Valve and Thermostat Kit is required for installation.

### NEW

Sliding Doors now available on 48” & 96” remote units.

Glass Doors with Black Trim



Sample 48” Sliding Glass Door Model No.

**BR48L-TSS**  
1 2 3 4

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-100	6” Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-101	6” Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-102	4” Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-103	4” Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates.

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-148	48” Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-172	72” Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-196	96” Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate
BS-600	110V Solenoid Valve & Thermostat, Installed
BC-500	1/3 HP Condensing Unit (R134A Refrigerant)
BC-501	1/2 HP Condensing Unit (R404A Refrigerant)
BC-811	Side Guard Rail for Shelving

## Slide Top Bottle Coolers

- 34"H x 24" depth (front to back)
- All Stainless Steel covered corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- Optional LED light kit available
- Heavy duty doors & center bar construction
- Optional locks on doors
- Rugged grab bar handle
- Floor drain connects to condensate evaporator pan
- Removable evaporator drain pan
- Door tracks notched into side walls for added durability
- Removable side panel for easy access to compressor valves
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional casters  
(uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- 115V, 1 Phase, 60 Hz.
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F  
(Set at 35°F) unless specified
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty, 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



**BC48-SS**  
Shown with optional  
BC-134 Casters



### Black Vinyl Exterior

with All Stainless Steel Interior

Model	Size	Doors	Case Capacity 12 oz. Bottle	Divider Racks	HP	Amps	Weight
BC24-BG	2'0"	1	6	1	1/5	2.8	185
BC36-BG	3'0"	1	9.5	1	1/5	2.8	240
BC48-BG	4'0"	2	15.5	2	1/4	4.8	295
BC72-BG	6'0"	2	25.5	2	1/4	4.8	410
BC96-BG	8'0"	3	37	3	1/3	6.6	455

**NOTE:** Optional door locks listed below must be ordered with unit. Cannot be added later.



**Integrated Durable Track System**  
Prevents collapsing seen on traditional  
overhanging track systems

### Stainless Steel Exterior

with All Stainless Steel Interior

Model	Size	Doors	Case Capacity 12 oz. Bottle	Divider Racks	HP	Amps	Weight
BC24-SS	2'0"	1	6	1	1/5	2.8	185
BC36-SS	3'0"	1	9.5	2	1/5	2.8	240
BC48-SS	4'0"	2	15.5	3	1/4	4.8	295
BC72-SS	6'0"	2	25.5	4	1/4	4.8	410
BC96-SS	8'0"	3	37	5	1/3	6.6	455

**NOTE:** Optional door locks listed below must be ordered with unit. Cannot be added later.



**Heavy Gauge Fully Insulated Doors**  
Stainless steel construction to withstand  
heavy loads resting on door.

#### SLIDE TOP BOTTLE COOLER OPTIONS

Model	Description
BC-100	Bright White LED Interior Light Kit <b>(Popular)</b>
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)

**NOTE:** Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size..

#### SLIDE TOP BOTTLE COOLER OPTIONS

Model	Description
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-135	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)
BC-111	Bottle Opener and Cap Catcher
BC-536	Additional Wire Partition
BC-619	Locks (Qty should match number of doors on unit. Cannot be added in the field)



MC24S



**IMPORTANT:** This equipment is intended for the storage and display of non-potentially-hazardous bottled or canned products only.

## Slide Top Mug Frosters

(Features listed applies to slide top and front door mug frosters)

- 35"H without Top, 36" High with 1" Optional Top (Front Door Unit)
- 34" High (Slide Top Unit)
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top-Front Door unit)
- Two Layers of Shelving
- All Stainless Steel Interior
- Digital Thermostat
- Heavy duty doors with stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration
- 1/3 HP, 115V, 1 Phase, 60 Hz.
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- Floor Racks
- Easy to Clean Coved Corner Liner
- Rugged Grab Bar Handle (Slide Top)
- Floor Drain Connects to Condensate Evaporator Pan. No drain required
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- Easy to Service
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Model	Size	Exterior Finish	Doors	Layers	Mug Capacity 10 oz.	HP	Full Load Amps	Weight
MC24B	2'0"	Black Vinyl	1	2	95	1/3	5.2	160
MC36B	3'0"	Black Vinyl	1	2	165	1/3	5.3	200
MC48B	4'0"	Black Vinyl	2	2	240	1/3	6.0	260
MC24S	2'0"	Stainless Steel	1	2	95	1/3	5.2	160
MC36S	3'0"	Stainless Steel	1	2	165	1/3	5.3	200
MC48S	4'0"	Stainless Steel	2	2	240	1/3	6.0	260



FMC24-SS-R



**IMPORTANT:** This equipment is intended for the storage and display of non-potentially-hazardous bottled or canned products only.

## Front Door Mug Frosters

- 90 - 10 oz. Mug Capacity. \*For stemware; shelves are not adjustable.

SIZE DOORS		24" 1 DOOR
Base Model		FMC24
1 Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl S = Stainless Steel	N/C
2 Top Finish	N = Unfinished S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	N/C
3 Door Hinge	L = Left Hinge R = Right Hinge	N/C N/C
Weight		220 lbs.
HP		1/3
Full Load Amps		5.2

### BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample Model Number

**FMC24-SS-R**  
1 2 3

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)
BS-106	Left Side Kick Plate
BS-107	Right Side Kick Plate

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
BS-124	24" Front Kick Plate
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)

**NOTE:** Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size



Model	Length	Weight
GWH-24	24"	198

## Front Door Heat Recovery Glass Washer

- High Temperature Glass Washer
- 25" Front to Back depth, 37-1/4" Height
- Heat recovery using cold water feed only, up to 50% more efficient. Reduces operation costs
- Improved and quicker drying where condensation is removed using RAPID-DRY
- Soft Start cycle protects glasses and mugs from chipping and breaking
- Deep drawn, type 316 stainless steel tank
- 12-1/8" door opening, 22-1/2" loading height
- Multi-cycle; 3 cycle time options for enhanced cleaning
- Delime and Auto-clean features - flush tank interior and easy delimiting of wash cavity
- Electric tank heater (2 kW)
- Flexible fill and drain lines
- Digital temperature displays and microcomputer controls
- Easy installation standard pumped drain
- Liquid detergent and rinse-aid dispensing pumps complete with prime switches
- Two 20" x 20" racks, one peg, one flat (25 racks per hour)
- Free 1 year warranty if glass washing dump sink is purchased and placed next to glasswasher in bar line-up



Model	Length	Weight
GWD-24	24"	200

## Front Door Glass Washer

- Low temperature glass washer
- 26" front to back depth (38-5/8" when door is open), 37-1/4" height
- 12-1/8" door opening, ideal for racked glasses (Counter-balanced door)
- Digital LED Thermostat
- Protects glasses and mugs from chipping and breaking
- Vari-cycle button allows unlimited number of user selectable cycle times
- Fill and drain type operation. Rinse water is re-used for next cycle's wash water
- Delime feature allows easy delimiting of wash cavity
- Auto-clean flushes tank interior at end of serving period
- Flexible fill and drain lines
- Flow regulator/line strainer - no PRV required
- Liquid detergent, sanitizer & rinse-aid dispensing pumps complete w/ prime switches
- Two 20" x 20" racks, one peg, one flat (25 racks per hour)
- Single phase 115 V connection, 12 amps
- Free 1 year warranty if glass washing dump sink is purchased and placed next to glasswasher in bar line-up



Model	Length	Weight
GWR-24	24"	180

## Rotary Glass Washer

- Low temperature glass washer
- 26-1/4" Front to Back depth, 39" height
- 12" glass clearance accepts taller stemware
- Internal upper drain screen for improved filtration and ease of cleaning
- Self flushing wash chamber reduces maintenance
- Reduced water usage
- 208-230 V connection, 15 amps
- Three-pump injection system for precise chemical dispensing
- Upper and lower wash and rinse arms produce sparkling clean glasses
- Double walled construction for quieter operation
- Cool final rinse water provides a cool glass ready for immediate use
- Cabinet below holds the 3 chemicals required each in 1 gallon containers
- Polypropylene conveyor virtually eliminates chipping of fine stemware
- 3 minute cycle time, 1200 glasses per hour (2-1/2" glasses)
- Free 1 Year Warranty if Glass Washing Dump Sink is purchased and placed next to Glasswasher in Bar Line-Up



# Silver Series Underbar

**Krowne Silver Series Underbar** is built for standard applications. Many products in this series are kept in stock for quick turnaround on last minute projects. Equipment layouts can be configured to customer requirements; however custom built pieces must be ordered in our Royal Series product offering.

## Features

- Quick ship available
- 4" high backsplash on 1800 Series
- 1" thick backsplash
- Embossed drainboards sections
- Optional 7-circuit cold plate & upgraded 10-circuit cold plate available on ice bins
- 30" working height
- Silver Series faucet comes standard, upgrade available
- Pre-drilling available to save installation time

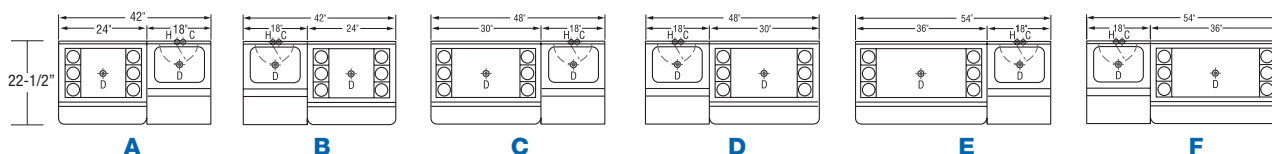


## 42" - 54" Workstations

- 22-1/2" overall depth
- 12" Deep Insulated Ice Bin
- 10"W x 14"D x 7"H Sink Bowl
- Faucet Included
- Keyhole Stainless Steel Speed Rail
- Removable Bottle Wells
- Included Blender Station with Dump Sink
- 1" Drain in Ice Bin, 1/2" Drain with Cold Plate
- 1-1/2" Drain in Sink



18-W42L



### 1800 Series with Cold Plate

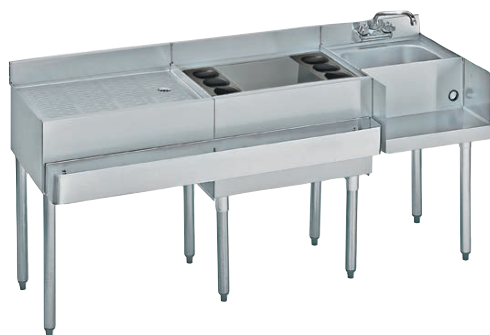
Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Model	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Weight
A	42"	24"	18-W42L-7	Left	80	110
B	42"	24"	18-W42R-7	Right	80	110
C	48"	30"	18-W48L-7	Left	97	117
D	48"	30"	18-W48R-7	Right	97	117
E	54"	36"	18-W54L-7	Left	112	127
F	54"	36"	18-W54R-7	Right	112	127

### 1800 Series

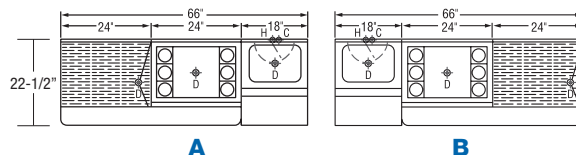
Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Model	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Weight
A	42"	24"	18-W42L	Left	80	75
B	42"	24"	18-W42R	Right	80	75
C	48"	30"	18-W48L	Left	97	82
D	48"	30"	18-W48R	Right	97	82
E	54"	36"	18-W54L	Left	112	92
F	54"	36"	18-W54R	Right	112	92

## 66" Station with 24" Ice Bin

- 22-1/2" overall depth
- 24"W x 12" Deep Insulated Ice Bin w/ 80 lb. Ice Capacity
- 10"W x 14"D x 7"H Sink Bowl
- Faucet Included
- Keyhole Stainless Steel Speed Rail
- Removable Bottle Wells Included
- 1" Drain in Ice Bin, 1/2" Drain w/ Cold Plate
- 1-1/2" Drain in Sink
- Blender Station with Dump Sink
- 1" Drain in Drainboard



18-W66R



### 1800 Series with Cold Plate

Line Art	Overall Size	Model	Drainboard Location	Weight
A	66"	18-W66R-7	Left	230
B	66"	18-W66L-7	Right	230

### 1800 Series

Line Art	Overall Size	Model	Drainboard Location	Weight
A	66"	18-W66R	Left	125
B	66"	18-W66L	Right	125

## Drainboard / Ice Station



18-D48R

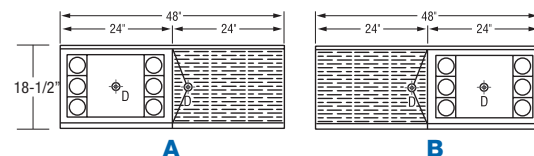
- 18-1/2" overall depth
- 24"W x 12" Deep Insulated Ice Bin w/ 80 lb. Ice Capacity
- Removable Bottle Wells Included
- 1" Drain in Ice Bin, 1/2" Drain with Cold Plate
- 1" Drain in Drainboard

### 1800 Series with Cold Plate

Line Art	Overall Size	Model	Drainboard Location	Weight
A	48"	18-D48L-7	Right	100
B	48"	18-D48R-7	Left	100

### 1800 Series

Line Art	Overall Size	Model	Drainboard Location	Weight
A	48"	18-D48L	Right	75
B	48"	18-D48R	Left	75



# Ice Bins

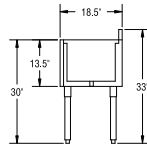
**Note:** Health Departments require the optional built-in cold plates when using a soda system. The cold plate is a large aluminum plate with stainless steel lines inside. The soda system will be connected to the stainless steel lines which are chilled from the ice inside the ice bin. The purpose of this plate is to chill the soda before it is dispensed through the soda gun. A cold plate cannot be added to an ice bin after it has been purchased.



## Ice Bins with 12" Deep Liner

- Removable bottle wells included
- 1" drain, 1/2" drain with cold plate
- 30" working height
- Foamed in-place insulation

**Note:** Cold plate units supplied with PVC Nipple (tailpiece) 1/2"D x 4"L



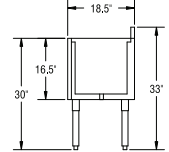
18-24-7



## Ice Bins with 15" Deep Liner

- Removable bottle wells included
- 1" drain, 1/2" drain with cold plate
- 30" working height
- Foamed in-place insulation

**Note:** Cold plate units supplied with PVC Nipple (tailpiece) 1/2"D x 4"L



18-24DP-7

### 1800 Series with Cold Plate

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
18"	18-18-7	60	7	38
24"	18-24-7	80	7	50
30"	18-30-7	97	7	65
36"	18-36-7	112	7	80

### 1800 Series

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
18"	18-18	60	-	38
24"	18-24	80	-	50
30"	18-30	97	-	65
36"	18-36	112	-	80

### 1800 Series with Cold Plate

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
24"	18-24DP-7	100	7	100
30"	18-30DP-7	120	7	115
36"	18-36DP-7	138	7	130

### 1800 Series

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
24"	18-24DP	100	-	65
30"	18-30DP	120	-	80
36"	18-36DP	138	-	95



S-24

#### SINGLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size
S-18	18" Single
S-24	24" Single
S-30	30" Single
S-36	36" Single



D-24

#### DOUBLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size
D-18	18" Double
D-24	24" Double
D-30	30" Double
D-36	36" Double

#### ICE BIN OPTIONS

Model	Description
C-19	Stainless Steel Divider (12"H)
C-19B	Stainless Steel Divider (15"H)
C-21	Replacement Bottle Racks (6 pcs.)
C-32	Condiment Tray
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)
C-39	Right End Splash
C-40	Left End Splash

**Note:** Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.

#### ICE BIN OPTIONS

Model	Description
C-43	Replacement Bottle Racks (2 pcs.)
C-46	Upgrade: 10 Circuit Cold Plate
C-49	Factory Pre-Drill for Speed Rail Mounting (per unit)
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)
C-59	Casters with Crossbraced Legs (30" Working Height)
C-70	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (6 legs)
C-71	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (8 legs)

For Ice Bin Cover Options see page 63



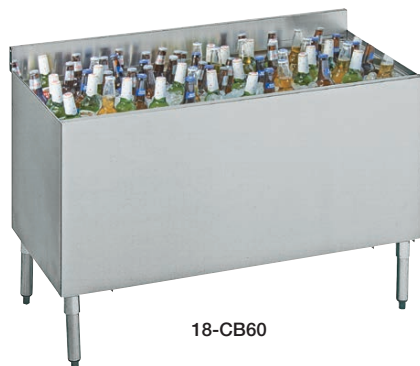
## Portable Ice Bin (12" Depth)

- Foam In-Place Insulation
- Stainless Steel Cross-Braced Legs with Casters
- Drain Valve with Shut-Off
- Stainless Steel on all Sides
- Ideal for Ice or Ice Bath for Food
- 30" Working Height

### 1800 Series

Size	Model	Wgt.
18-1/2" x 24"	MB-1824	65
18-1/2" x 30"	MB-1830	80
18-1/2" x 36"	MB-1836	95
Specify Model #	MB-SC (Cover)	10

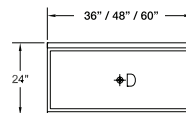
**NOTE:** Portable Ice Bins not available with cold plate



18-CB60

## Chillmaster

- 24" overall depth
- Heavy Duty 20 Ga. Liner
- Heavy Duty 20 Ga. Front
- Perforated Bottom
- 18" Deep Liner
- 7" High Backsplash
- Foamed-in-place Insulation
- 1" Drain



### 1800 Series

Size	Model	Case Capacity	Wgt.
36"	18-CB36	9	155
48"	18-CB48	12	195
60"	18-CB60	15	225

**Note:** Cold plates are not available for this unit.



Optional:  
Stainless Steel Sliding  
Cover (BB-SC)

## Portable Beer Bin

- Includes Stainless Steel Perforated Bottom
- Foamed-in-place Insulation
- Stainless Steel Cross-Braced Legs with casters
- Drain Valve with Shut-Off
- Stainless Steel on all Sides
- Ideal for Bottled Beer, Wine or Ice Bath for Food
- 12" Ice Bin Depth
- 30" Working Height
- 18 1/2" depth

### 1800 Series

Size	Model	Wgt.
24"	BB-1824	65
30"	BB-1830	80
36"	BB-1836	95
-	BB-SC (Cover)	8

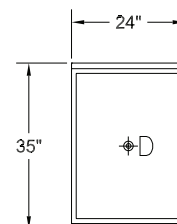
**Note:** Cold plates are not available for this unit.



PT-2436-10

## Pass Thru Ice Bins

- Stainless Steel Bartender and Waitress Front
- Stainless Steel Sides
- Stainless Steel Legs on Waitress Side
- Optional 10 Circuit Cold Plate
- 10" Ice Bin Depth
- Foamed-in-place Insulation



### With Cold Plate

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
24" x 35"	PT-2436-10	210	10	133

### Without Cold Plate

Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.
24" x 35"	PT-2436	210	-	98

### 24" SPEED RAILS

S-24 Single Speed Rail

D-24 Double Speed Rail

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)
C-39	Right End Splash
C-40	Left End Splash
C-45	Stainless Steel Divider for Pass Thru
C-49	Factory Pre-Drill for Speed Rail Mounting (per unit)
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)
C-51	Sliding Cover for Pass Thru

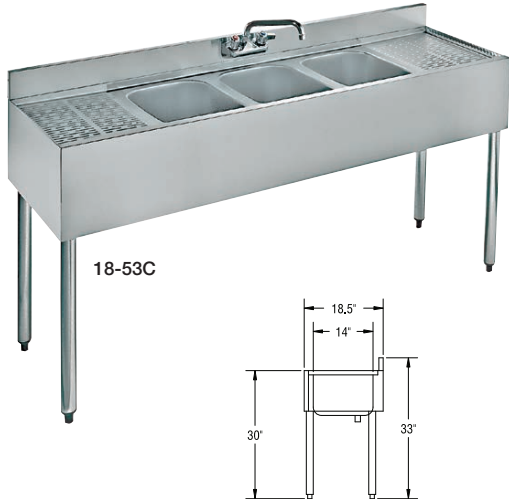
**Note:** Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
C-52	Stainless Steel Divider for Beer Bin
C-65	Condiment Tray for Pass Thru
C-67	Bottle Wells for Pass Thru
KR-401	Cap Catcher and Opener for Pass Thru
KR-501	Towel Ring
KR-503	Beer Bin Crossbraced Casters (30" Working Height)

## Bar Sinks

- 18-1/2" Front to Back Depth
- 10" x 14" x 10" Sink Bowls (6 Gallon Capacity)
- Exception: 18-1C Sink Bowl is 10"W x 14"D x 7"H
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Faucets
- 1-1/2" Rear Corner Drains with Overflow Pipes



### BAR SINK OPTIONS

Model	Description
KR-501	Towel Ring
30-152	Stainless Wet Waste Sink Strainer
30-160	Plastic Wet Waste Sink Strainer
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)
C-39	Right End Splash
C-40	Left End Splash

### 1800 Series

Bowls	Size	Drainboard Size	Bowl Location	Model	Weight
1	1'0"	-	Center	18-1C	40
1	3'0"	(2) 12"	Center	18-31C	48
2	3'0"	12"	Left	18-32L	53
2	3'0"	12"	Right	18-32R	53
2	4'0"	24"	Left	18-42L	55
2	4'0"	24"	Right	18-42R	55
2	4'0"	(2) 12"	Center	18-42C	55
3	3'0"	-	Center	18-33C	55
3	4'0"	12"	Left	18-43L	60
3	4'0"	12"	Right	18-43R	60
3	5'0"	(2) 12"	Center	18-53C	69
3	6'0"	(2) 18"	Center	18-63C	75
3	7'0"	(2) 24"	Center	18-73C	86
3	8'0"	(2) 30"	Center	18-83C	94
4	6'0"	(2) 12"	Center	18-64C	79
4	7'0"	(2) 18"	Center	18-74C	91
4	8'0"	(2) 24"	Center	18-84C	99

### Note:

Letter at end of model number represents location of bowls. Side splashes cannot be added between bowls.

**Important:** 7'0" and 8'0" Sinks are built to order and cannot be returned

### BAR SINK OPTIONS

Model	Description
C-49	Factory Pre-Drill for Speed Rail Mounting (per unit)
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)
C-62	Replacement Galvanized Steel Legs (4 pcs.)
C-66	Four 6" Longer Galvanized Legs (36" Working Height)
C-69	Four 6" Longer Stainless Steel Legs (36" Working Height)

**Note:** Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.

## Drainboards



- 18-1/2" overall depth
- Stainless embossed drainboard top
- 1" drain on top

### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Wgt.
18-GS12	12"	22
18-GS18	18"	25
18-GS24	24"	30
18-GS30	30"	35
18-GS36	36"	40
18-GS48	48"	50

### DRAINBOARD OPTIONS

Model	Description
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)
C-39	Right End Splash
C-40	Left End Splash
C-47	Right End Return (Corner)
C-48	Left End Return (Corner)
C-49	Factory Pre-Drill for Speed Rail Mounting (per unit)
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)
H-101	Replacement Soap Dispenser

**Note:** Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.

### SINGLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size
S-18	18" Single
S-24	24" Single
S-30	30" Single
S-36	36" Single
S-48	48" Single



### DOUBLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size	List
D-18	18" Double	
D-24	24" Double	
D-30	30" Double	
D-36	36" Double	



## Service Units



### Glass Storage Cabinet

- 23-1/2" overall depth
- Holds Glasses or Racks
- Drainboard Top
- 1" Drain on Top
- Middle Shelf Mounted with Screws (Removable but not Adjustable)

#### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Weight
18-GSB3	24"	60



### Closed Glass Storage Bin

- 23-1/2" overall depth
- Holds Three 20" x 20" Glass Racks Below
- 1" Drain on Bottom Shelf

#### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Weight
18-GSB1	24"	60



### Glass Washing Cabinet

- 23-1/2" overall depth
- 10" x 14" x 7" Sink Bowl
- 1-1/2" Drain in Bowl

#### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Weight
18-GW2	24"	45

### OPTIONS

Model	Description
30-160	Plastic Perforated Basket
C-36	Upgrade - Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs,)
C-39	Right End Splash
C-40	Left End Splash
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)

**Note:** Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.



### Raised Liquor Displays

- 23-1/2" overall depth
- 4 steps on all displays
- Guard Rails with sound deadening plastic on each step

#### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Bottle Storage	Wgt.
18-12RD	12"	12	30
18-18RD	18"	20	40
18-24RD	24"	28	55

#### 1800 Series with Locking Cover

Model	Size	Bottle Storage	Wgt.
18-12RD-LC	12"	12	35
18-18RD-LC	18"	20	45
18-24RD-LC	24"	28	60

**Note:** Locking Covers must be ordered at time of production. They cannot be added in the field.



### Sinks with Soap & Towel Dispensers

- Front door swings down to load towels
- Dispenses towels below
- Built-in soap & towel dispensers
- 18" model is 18-1/2" overall depth
- 12" Model is 23-1/2" overall depth

#### 1800 Series

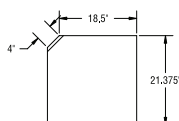
Model	Size	Wgt.
18-12DST	12"	37
18-18ST	18"	37

**Note:** Speed rail cannot be used on this unit due to Door Swing in front.



### Front Corner Filler

- Corner Fillers are provided with one center leg
- All units have pre-drilled mounting holes
- Weight: 30 lbs.

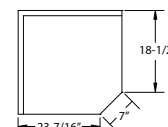


Model
18-FC



### Rear Corner Filler

- Corner Fillers are provided with one center leg
- All units have pre-drilled mounting holes
- Weight: 35 lbs.



Model
18-RC

## Add-On Units

### Blender / Dump Sink

- 18" Bowl Size: 10"W x 14"H x 7"D
- 12" Bowl Size: 10"W x 12"H x 7"D
- 22-1/2" overall depth
- Weight: 26 lbs.



18-12BD

**Note:** Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath, GFCI receptacle required

#### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Leg Location
18-18BDR	18"	Right
18-18BDL	18"	Left
18-18BD	18"	Four
18-12BDR	12"	Right
18-12BDL	12"	Left
18-12BD	12"	Four

### Flat Top Blender Stand

- 18-1/2" overall depth
- Weight: 24 lbs.



18-12FT

**Note:** Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath, GFCI receptacle required

#### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Leg Location
18-18FTR	18"	Right
18-18FTL	18"	Left
18-18FT	18"	Four
18-12FTR	12"	Right
18-12FTL	12"	Left
18-12FT	12"	Four

### Insulated Bottle Storage

- Fully Insulated for Ice
- 1" Drain
- 9-1/2" deep liner
- Weight 24 lbs.



18-12IB

#### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Leg Location
18-12IBR	12"	Right
18-12IBL	12"	Left
18-12IB	12"	Four

### Dump Sink

- Bowl Size: 10"W x 14"H x 7"D
- Weight: 40 lbs.



18-1C

#### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Leg Location
18-1C	12"	Four

**Note:** Unit is freestanding with four legs

### Sink with Soap & Towel Dispenser

- Bowl Size: 10"W x 14"H x 7"D Deep
- Includes Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- Weight: 30 lbs.



18-18ST

#### 1800 Series

Model	Size	Leg Location
18-18ST	18"	Four

**Note:** Unit is freestanding with four legs

### Extra Leg Set

- Field conversion to make unit freestanding
- Galvanized Legs
- Plastic Bullet Feet



C-38

#### 1800 Series

Model
C-38

#### OPTIONS

Model	Description
C-30	Left and Right Side Splashes
30-160	Plastic Perforated Basket
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (2 pcs.)
C-37	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)

#### OPTIONS

Model	Description
C-39	Right End Splash
C-40	Left End Splash
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)
H-101	Replacement Soap Dispenser

**Note:** Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.

## Silver Series Underbar Accessories

### Full Length Speed Rails

- Full length speed rails allow for maximum bottle storage
- Stainless steel construction
- Easy to mount with keyhole slots
- Holds standard and liter size bottles
- Mounting hardware required, use #10 sheet metal screws 5/8" long
- Double speed rail include two levels for added capacity, rear bottles raised 2"

S-36



#### SINGLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size	Wgt
S-18	18" Single Speed Rail	3
S-24	24" Single Speed Rail	4
S-30	30" Single Speed Rail	4
S-36	36" Single Speed Rail	5
S-48	48" Single Speed Rail	7

D-36



#### DOUBLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size	Wgt
D-18	18" Double Speed Rail	6
D-24	24" Double Speed Rail	8
D-30	30" Double Speed Rail	10
D-36	36" Double Speed Rail	12

### Ice Bin Sliding Covers

- Fits all Krowne Ice Bins, Workstations, and Multi-Stations
- Fits both Royal Series and Silver Series Underbar



#### Example

Full Sliding cover shown on an ice bin that is NOT using bottle wells

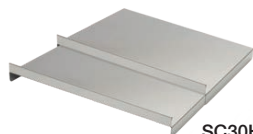


SC30F



#### Example

Partial Sliding cover shown on an ice bin that is using bottle wells



SC30H

#### FULL SLIDING COVERS (WHEN NOT USING BOTTLE WELLS)

##### For 19" Deep Ice Bins

Size	Model
SC24F	Full Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SC30F	Full Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SC36F	Full Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SC42F	Full Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SC48F	Full Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

#### PARTIAL SLIDING COVERS (WHEN USING BOTTLE WELLS)

##### For 19" Deep Ice Bins

Size	Model
SC24H	Partial Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin
SC30H	Partial Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin
SC36H	Partial Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin
SC42H	Partial Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin
SC48H	Partial Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin

Add "SP" to end of model number if Ice Bin has a side splash.  
(Example: SC24H-SP)

### NEW DESIGN Bottle Wells for Ice Bins

- Overall Flange size 16" L x 6-3/4" W
- Fits all KR19 Ice Bins, 1800 Series Ice Bins and most other brands
- Built in rail for optional sliding cover
- Raised floor to keep bottles dry



Model	Description
30-550	1 Bottle Well
30-502	2 Bottle Wells
C-21	6 Bottle Wells

### Overflow Pipes



23-154 23-155 23-156

Model	Size	Height
23-154	1"	8"
23-155	1-1/4"	8"
23-156	1-1/2"	8-1/2"

### Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 14" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and 18" Blender Stations



Model  
30-152

### Universal Plastic Sink Strainer

- 6" deep durable clear plastic
- Fits all 10" x 14" and 10" x 12" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and Blender Stations



Model  
30-160

# Silver Series Underbar Accessories

## 4" Center Silver Series Faucets



### WALL MOUNT

Model	Spout
10-410L	10" Spout
10-406L	6" Spout
10-400L	Gooseneck

### DECK MOUNT

Model	Spout
11-410L	10" Spout
11-406L	6" Spout
11-400L	Gooseneck

## 4" Center Royal Series Faucets



### WALL MOUNT

Model	Spout
14-410L	10" Spout
14-406L	6" Spout
14-400L	Gooseneck

### DECK MOUNT

Model	Spout
15-310L	10" Spout
15-306L	6" Spout
15-325L	Gooseneck

## 1-1/2" Cut Flange Stainless Steel Drain

- For 1-1/2" sink opening with small flange
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut & washer included
- Fits all Krowne sinks 2017 and prior



Model
23-122

## 1" Nickel Plated Brass Drain

- Fits 1-3/8" opening
- 1" NPS male thread
- 2" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut & washer included



Model
23-111

## 1-1/4" Slanted Top Drain (Krowne 1997 to 2016)

- For 1-1/4" sink and ice bin openings
- Tapered top
- 1" NPT male thread
- Locknut & washer included



Model
23-120

## Stainless Steel Open Waste Chute

- Fits 6-1/2" Hole
- 6" High
- 6" Canister Diameter



Model	Description
C-16	Installed
D-16	Loose

## Bottle Opener & Cap Catcher

- 8" x 5-1/2" x 4" Overall



Model
KR-401

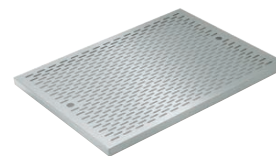
## Stainless Steel Blender Shelf

- 10" Front to Back



Model
C-9

## Stainless Steel False Bottoms



Model	Description
C-34	24" Ice Bins
C-35	Other Sizes

## Towel Ring



Model
KR-501

## Push-Back Glass Filler Faucets

- For pitchers use Model 16-137L



Model	Desc.
16-135L	8"H
16-137L	10"H
16-136L	Repair Kit

## Stainless Steel Condiment Tray

- Rests on Top of Cover or Hang from Back of Ice Bin
- 22"L x 7"D



Model
C-32

## Garnish Drain

- 10-1/2"L x 5"W x 10"H
- Removable Perforated Basket
- Drain on Bottom



Model
C-31

## Replacement Leg Sets & Bullet Feet

- Specify Underbar model on order



Model	Description
C-61	Stainless Leg Set (4 pcs.)
C-62	Galvanized Set (4 pcs.)
29-108	Plastic Bullet Foot
29-101	Stainless Bullet Foot

# DIAMOND<sup>TM</sup> series

AESTHETICALLY DESIGNED X PERFORMANCE DRIVEN<sup>TM</sup>

Introducing Krowne's new world-class luxury plumbing line.



## 1/4 Turn High Performance Stainless Steel Ceramic Cartridge Valves with Integral Check

Rigorously engineered and tested to execute over 2 million turns at optimal performance.



## Sleek Aesthetic with Ultra-polish Satin Finish

Sharp contrasting lines blended with a bright satin finish create a modern captivating appeal.

INDUSTRY  
LEADING  
**LIFETIME  
WARRANTY**

## Industry Leading Lifetime Warranty

Cutting-edge engineering and world-class components allow us to offer an industry first lifetime warranty on all Diamond Series products.

## Integral Smooth-Spin Swivel

Prevents tension buildup on hose

## DUAL SPRAY TECHNOLOGY

Variable spray pattern  
for all applications



## Mounting Kit & Flexible Water Lines

High quality install kits packaged with all Diamond Series faucets and pre-rinses for simple installation.



# Diamond Series Pre-Rinse Units

**Stainless Steel Hyperflex  
Reinforced Hose**

Extends lifespan

**Dura-Spring**

Increased coils reduces stress on hose

**Wall Bracket**

Fully adjustable

**Integral Smooth-Spin Swivel**

Prevents tension buildup on hose

**Variable Spray Pattern**

Rotate spray head for different spray style

**Ultra-Polish Satin Finish**

## DIAMOND<sup>™</sup> series

As a family-owned company for over 70 years, we take personal pride in the process of developing and releasing new products that the industry has not experienced before. The release of the **Diamond Series** product line brings premier performance to the kitchen while maintaining an aesthetically pleasing design.

### DUAL SPRAY TECHNOLOGY



**Knife Pattern**

Condensed spray for tough grime

**Cyclone Pattern**

Shower spray for large surface area rinsing

### 8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse



DUAL SPRAY  
TECHNOLOGY

- Dual Spray Technology
- Ultra-polish satin finish
- ¼ Turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Includes wall bracket
- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Solid brass base

Model  
DX-108

### 8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Add-On Faucet (12" Spout)



DUAL SPRAY  
TECHNOLOGY

- Dual Spray Technology
- Ultra-polish satin finish
- ¼ Turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Includes wall bracket
- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Solid brass base

Model  
DX-109

### Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinse



DUAL SPRAY  
TECHNOLOGY

- Dual Spray Technology
- Ultra-polish satin finish
- ¼ Turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1-1/8" OD X 2-1/4" shank; fits in 1-1/4" hole
- 20" water lines with 3/8" compression fittings
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Includes wall bracket
- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Solid brass base

Model  
DX-202

# Diamond Series Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts

Diagram showing the following parts:

- 1: 44" Hose
- 2: Spring
- 3: 1.15 GPM Spray Head
- 4: Spray Head Handle with screws
- 5: Button Valve
- 6: Hook
- 7: Spring Retainer
- 8: 18" Riser Pipe / 24" Riser Pipe
- 9: Wall Bracket

No.	Model	Description	List
1	DX-133	44" Hose	
2	DX-162	Spring	
3	DX-129	1.15 GPM Spray Head	
4	DX-171	Spray Head Handle with screws	
5	DX-322	Button Valve	
6	DX-165	Hook	
7	DX-161	Spring Retainer	
8	DX-160	18" Riser Pipe	
8	DX-160-24	24" Riser Pipe	
9	DX-137	Wall Bracket	
	DX-166	Repair Kit for Spray Head (Shower Pattern)	
	DX-179	Repair Kit for Spray Head (Knife Pattern)	

## 1.15 GPM Spray Head

- Dual Spray technology featuring two spray patterns
- Knife Pattern, condensed spray for tough grime
- Cyclone Pattern, shower spray for large surface area rinsing
- 360° smooth-swivel functionality
- Ergonomic handle
- Durable valve for extended longevity



Model  
DX-129

DUAL SPRAY  
TECHNOLOGY

## Add-On Faucets

- 3/8" NPT Male inlet
- 3/8" NPT Female outlet
- Turns on and off without obstruction



Model	Spout Size	List
DX-138	6" Swing Spout	
DX-149	8" Swing Spout	
DX-139	12" Swing Spout	
DX-140	14" Swing Spout	
DX-141	16" Swing Spout	
DX-1XX	Base Only (No Spout)	

## 8" Center Pre-Rinse Base



Model  
DX-208

## Single Hole Pre-Rinse Base



Model  
DX-201

# Diamond Series Faucets

## 4" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- Ultra-polish satin finish
- 1/4 turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves w/ integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Solid brass base

Model	Spout Size
DX-406	6" Swing
DX-408	8" Swing
DX-410	10" Swing
DX-400	4-1/2" Double Bend
DX-401	6" Wide Double Bend
DX-402	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend
DX-4XX	Faucet Body (No Spout)



## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucets

- Ultra-polish satin finish
- 1/4 turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Solid brass base

Model	Spout Size
DX-306	6" Swing
DX-308	8" Swing
DX-310	10" Swing
DX-312	12" Swing
DX-314	14" Swing
DX-316	16" Swing
DX-301	6" Wide Double Bend
DX-302	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend
DX-325	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend
DX-3XX	Faucet Body (No Spout)



## 8" Center Wall Mount Faucets

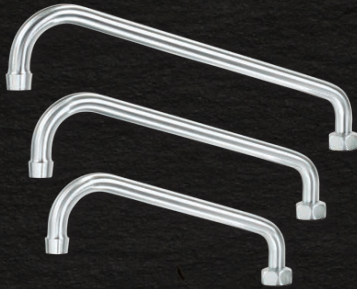
- Ultra-polish satin finish
- 1/4 turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Solid brass base

Model	Spout Size
DX-806	6" Swing
DX-808	8" Swing
DX-810	10" Swing
DX-812	12" Swing
DX-814	14" Swing
DX-816	16" Swing
DX-818	18" Jointed
DX-801	6" Wide Double Bend
DX-802	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend
DX-8XX	Faucet Body (No Spout)

# Diamond Series Replacement Parts

## Swing Spouts

- Built for high volume
- Double o-ring construction
- Polished chrome finish



Model	Spout Size
DX-420	6" Swing Spout
DX-421	8" Swing Spout
DX-422	10" Swing Spout
DX-423	12" Swing Spout
DX-424	14" Swing Spout
DX-425	16" Swing Spout
DX-426	18" Jointed Spout

## Double Bend Gooseneck Spouts

- Built for high volume
- Double o-ring construction
- Polished chrome finish



Model	Spout Size
DX-430	4-1/2" Double Bend Gooseneck
DX-431	6" Double Bend Gooseneck
DX-432	8-1/2" Double Bend Gooseneck

## 1/4 Turn High Performance Ceramic Cartridge Valves

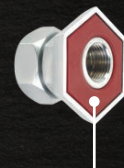
- Fits all Diamond Series Faucets
- Integral check valve
- Stainless Steel construction
- Fully assembled, easy to install



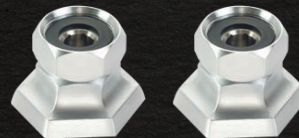
Model	Description
DX-708	Cold Valve
DX-709	Hot Valve

## Coupling Flanges

- Fits all Diamond Series faucets
- Flange seal technology
- Eccentric fittings
- Includes nipples
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1/4" adjustment per flange
- Two rubber washers



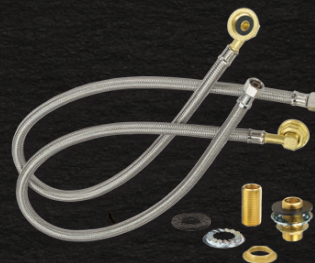
Flange Seal Technology



Model	Description
DX-100	2 pcs.

## Diamond Series Complete Mounting Kit

- (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" Compression fittings on water supply side
- (2) 1/2" NPT Nipples, (2) washers & (2) lock nuts
- No soldering or teflon tape required



Model
21-445L

# Royal Series Pre-Rinses

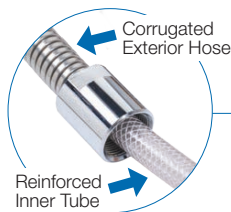


KROWNE ROYAL SERIES  
PRE-RINSES INCLUDE A  
3 YEAR WARRANTY

**Krowne Royal Series Pre-Rinses** come factory assembled to substantially reduce installation time. Our knife style spray pattern leads the industry in performance and efficiency. We keep a wide range of pre-rinses in stock at all times which are ready to ship today.

## Stainless Steel Hose

High performance radial wrap tubing pressure tested to 400 PSI.

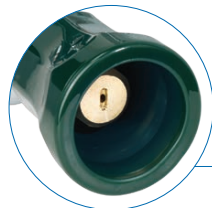


Corrugated Exterior Hose

Reinforced Inner Tube

## E-Z Install Swivel Fitting

Allows for quick installation of pre-rinse without requiring plumber to fully rotate hose while assembling.



## Knife Style Spray Valve

High performance valve cleans dishes more efficiently than the traditional shower style pattern sold by most competitors. 1.15 GPM with heat resistant bumper.



## Wall Bracket Included

Secures pre-rinse to wall and is included with all models. Can be cut to desired length.



## Optional Add-On Faucet

Included with 17-109WL or can be added to any other Krowne Pre-Rinse.



## 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valves w/ Integral Check Valve

High performance 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves that are designed to last longer than traditional rubber compression valves.



## Mounting Kit Included

For ease of installation

## Offset Flanges

Eccentric fittings allow easy alignment adjustments for quick installation.



### 8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



**PRE-RINSE UNIT**

Model
17-108WL

**CASE PRICING**

Case Qty
3

### 8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet w/ 12" Spout

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



**PRE-RINSE UNIT**

Model
17-109WL

**CASE PRICING**

Case Qty
3

**REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES**



Model	21-308L
Desc.	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



Model	21-309L
Desc.	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



Model	21-133L
Desc.	44" Hose with Grip



Model	21-129L
Desc.	Spray Head (1.15 GPM)



Model	21-443L
Desc.	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

### Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank; fits 1-1/4" hole
- 20" Water lines with 3/8" compression fittings
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting hardware included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



#### PRE-RINSE UNIT

**Model**  
17-202WL

#### CASE PRICING

**Case Qty**  
3

### 20" Replacement Water Line Kit

- For use on New Style Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinse and Faucets



**Model**  
21-195L

### Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlet
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting hardware included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



#### PRE-RINSE UNIT

**Model**  
17-206WL

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



**Model** 21-308L  
**Desc.** Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



**Model** 21-309L  
**Desc.** Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



**Model** 21-133L  
**Desc.** 44" Hose with Grip



**Model** 21-129L  
**Desc.** Spray Head (1.15 GPM)

### 4" Center Raised Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



**PRE-RINSE UNIT**

Model

17-204WL

### 8" Center Raised Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet w/ 12" Spout

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



**PRE-RINSE UNIT**

Model

17-208WL

**REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES**



Model 21-308L

Desc. Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



Model 21-309L

Desc. Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



Model 21-133L

Desc. 44" Hose with Grip



Model 21-129L

Desc. Spray Head (1.15 GPM)



Model 21-198L

Desc. 1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

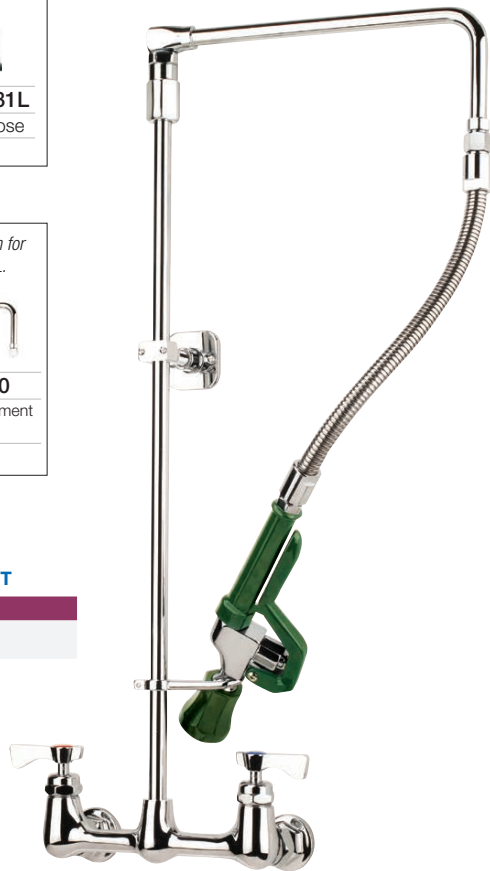
### 8" Center Wall Mount Solid Arm Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- 12" Solid swivel arm
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 30" high with 12" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



**PRE-RINSE UNIT**

**Model**  
**17-312WL**



### 4" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Wall Mount on 4" Centers
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Solid chrome plated brass base



**PRE-RINSE UNIT**

**Model**  
**17-124WL**

**REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES**



**NEW**

## ShelfMaster Pre-Rinse

### 8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket and Add-On Faucet with 12" Spout

- Designed to fit under shelf without sacrificing reach
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- Stainless steel chemical rigid tee connector
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 23-3/4"H with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



**Model**

18-725L

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



**Model** 21-308L  
**Desc.** Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



**Model** 21-309L  
**Desc.** Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



**Model** 21-181L  
**Desc.** 24" Hose



**Model** 21-670  
**Desc.** ShelfMaster Spring



**Model** 21-129L  
**Desc.** Spray Head (1.15 GPM)



**Model** 21-198L  
**Desc.** 1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses



**Model** 21-160-10L  
**Desc.** 10" L Riser



**Model** 21-160-3L  
**Desc.** 3" L Riser



**Model** 21-179L  
**Desc.** Spray Head Repair Kit



Shown with optional Chemical Adapter and optional 3" Riser



Ceramic Cartridge Valves



Offset Flanges

## Space Saver Pre-Rinses

### 8" Center Wall Mount Space Saver Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 22-1/2" high with 8" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



18-708L

Model	Spout Size
18-706L	6" Swing Spout
18-708L	8" Swing Spout (most popular)

### 4" Center Raised Deck Mount Space Saver Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 24-7/8" high with 8" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



18-408L

Model	Spout Size
18-406L	6" Swing Spout
18-408L	8" Swing Spout (most popular)

### Single Hole Deck Mount Space Saver Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank; fits 1-1/4" hole
- 20" Water lines with 3/8" compression fittings
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 25-1/4" high with 8" overhang
- Mounting hardware included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



18-508L

Model	Spout Size
18-506L	6" Swing Spout
18-508L	8" Swing Spout (most popular)

### 8" Center Raised Deck Mount Space Saver Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 24-7/8" high with 8" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



18-608L

Model	Spout Size
18-606L	6" Swing Spout
18-608L	8" Swing Spout (most popular)

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



**Model 21-308L**  
Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



**Model 21-309L**  
Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



**Model 21-181L**  
Desc. 24" Hose



**Model 21-163**  
Desc. Space Saver Spring



**Model 21-129L**  
Desc. Spray Head (1.15 GPM)



**Model 21-160-8L**  
Desc. 8" L Riser



**Model 21-443L**  
Desc. E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

## Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts Breakdown

Interchangeable with most brands



No.	Model	Description
1	21-137	Wall Bracket
2	21-168	Riser (12" Long, 3/8" male thread)
	21-160L	Riser (18" Long, 3/8" male thread)
	21-160-24L	Riser (24" Long, 3/8" male thread)
3	21-161L	Spring Retainer
4	21-162	24" Spring
5	21-133L	44" Hose Assembly
6	21-164L	Grip (1/2" NPS Male)
7	21-165	Hook/Screw Assembly
8	21-129L	Complete Pre-Rinse Spray Valve
9	21-171	Spray Head Handle
10	21-170	Ring (Optional)
11	21-302L	Button Valve
12a	21-179L	Spray Head Repair Kit - New Style (2007 to present)
12b	21-166L	Spray Head Repair Kit - Old Style (Prior to 2007)

**Spray Head Repair Kit**  
(New Style 2007 to Present)



**12a** Model 21-179L

**Spray Head Repair Kit**  
(Old Style PRIOR TO 2007)



**12b** Model 21-166L

### Pre-Rinse Less Body with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang

Model  
17-XXXL



## Replacement Pre-Rinse Bases

No.	Model	Description
1	21-108L	8" Center Wall Base
2	21-101L	Single Wall Base
3	21-208L	8" Center Deck Base
4	21-202L	Single Hole Deck Base
5	21-204L	4" Center Deck Base
6	21-201L	Single Deck Base



## Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Ergonomic design
- Full replacement parts available
- Water saving spray head available



### SPRAY HEADS

Model	Description
21-129L	1.15 GPM Knife Pattern <b>MOST POPULAR</b>
21-127L	0.65 GPM Knife Pattern <b>WATER SAVER</b>

### SPRAY HEAD REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-148	Bumper
21-184L	Knife Pattern Brass Nozzle (0.65 GPM)
21-185L	Shower Pattern Brass Nozzle (1.15 GPM)
21-302L	Button Valve Repair Kit

## Shower Pattern Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Shower spray pattern
- Full replacement parts available



### SPRAY HEAD

Model	Description
21-130L	1.15 GPM

### SPRAY HEAD REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-145	1.15 GPM Spray Face
21-142	Bumper

## Add-On Faucets

- Interchangeable with most brands
- 3/8" NPT Male inlet
- 3/8" NPT Female outlet
- Turns on and off without obstruction
- 12 pieces/case



Model	Spout Size
21-138L	6" Swing Spout
21-149L	8" Swing Spout
21-139L	12" Swing Spout
21-140L	14" Swing Spout
21-141L	16" Swing Spout

## Pre-Rinse Hose with Grip

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Flexible stainless steel hose
- 12 pieces/case



Model	Size	Case Qty
21-181L	24"L	-
21-133L	44"L	12
21-134L	60"L	12
21-135L	72"L	12
21-136L	96"L	12

## Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



Model	Description
21-131L	3.18 GPM Spray Head
21-302L	Button Valve Repair Kit
21-142	Replacement Bumper
21-143	3.18 GPM Spray Face

## Pot Filler Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



Model	Description
21-132L	Pot Filler Spray Head
21-302L	Button Valve Repair Kit

## Swivel Pre-Rinse Hose Connector

- Allows spray head to turn 360°
- Reduces stress on hose



Model	Description
21-547L	Swivel Connector

## Wall Bracket

- Interchangeable with most brands
- May be cut to desired length
- Included with all Pre-Rinse
- 12" length



Model
21-137

# Royal Series Faucets

**Krowne Royal Series Faucets** are meticulously designed for exceptional durability in the most demanding commercial environments. They are in used in grocery, retail, bars, restaurants, healthcare, education and hospitality. Every Royal Series faucet includes the components needed for a quick and efficient install.

## Full Range Swing Spout



## Aerator

1.8 GPM water saving aerator

## Chrome Plated Brass Body

High polish nickel chromium finish allows for easy cleanability and added durability

## Double O-Ring Construction

Includes reinforced shoulder for added strength



## 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valves w/ Integral Check Valve

High performance 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves designed to last longer than traditional rubber compression valves



Removable color-coded cap to protect screw from oxidation



KROWNE ROYAL SERIES  
FAUCETS INCLUDE A  
3 YEAR WARRANTY

## 4" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



14-400L



14-410L

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
14-406L	6" Swing	12
14-408L	8" Swing	12
14-410L	10" Swing	12
14-400L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	12
14-401L	6" Wide Gooseneck	12
14-402L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	12
14-4XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 4" Center Wall Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



14-400L-W-E2

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
14-406L-W-E4	6" Swing
14-410L-W-E4	10" Swing
14-400L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)
14-401L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck
14-4XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)
14-4XXL-W	<b>Case Price (Qty 12)</b>

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 8" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



14-812L



14-801L

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
14-806L	6" Swing	6
14-808L	8" Swing	6
14-810L	10" Swing	6
14-812L	12" Swing	6
14-814L	14" Swing	6
14-816L	16" Swing	6
14-818L	18" Jointed	6
14-824L	24" Jointed	6
14-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck	6
14-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	6
14-8XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	6

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



1.8 GPM Aerator



Ceramic Cartridge Valves



Offset Flanges

## 8" Center Wall Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



14-802L-W-E4

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
14-808L-W-E4	8" Swing
14-812L-W-E4	12" Swing
14-801L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck
14-802L-W-E4	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck
14-8XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)
14-8XXL-W	<b>Case Price (Qty 6)</b>

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



15-308L



15-301L

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
15-306L	6" Swing	12
15-308L	8" Swing	12
15-310L	10" Swing	12
15-312L	12" Swing	12
15-314L	14" Swing	12
15-316L	16" Swing	12
15-325L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	12
15-301L	6" Wide Gooseneck	12
15-302L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	12
15-350L	6" Swing w/ Hose Adapter	12
15-3XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



15-301L-W-E4

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
15-308L-W-E4	8" Swing
15-312L-W-E4	12" Swing
15-325L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)
15-301L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck
15-3XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)
15-3XXL-W	Case Price (Qty 12)

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 8" Center Deck Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



15-510L



15-501L

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
15-506L	6" Swing	12
15-508L	8" Swing	12
15-510L	10" Swing	12
15-512L	12" Swing	12
15-514L	14" Swing	12
15-516L	16" Swing	12
15-525L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	12
15-501L	6" Wide Gooseneck	12
15-502L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	12
15-5XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 8" Center Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



15-501L-W-E4

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
15-508L-W-E4	8" Swing
15-512L-W-E4	12" Swing
15-525L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)
15-501L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck
15-5XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)
15-5XXL-W	Case Price (Qty 12)

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 4" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
15-406L	6" Swing
15-408L	8" Swing
15-410L	10" Swing
15-412L	12" Swing
15-414L	14" Swing
15-418L	18" Swing
15-425L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)
15-401L	6" Wide Gooseneck
15-402L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck
15-4XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 4" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
15-408L-W-E4	8" Swing
15-412L-W-E4	12" Swing
15-425L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)
15-401L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck
15-4XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 8" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
15-806L	6" Swing
15-808L	8" Swing
15-810L	10" Swing
15-812L	12" Swing
15-814L	14" Swing
15-818L	18" Swing
15-825L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)
15-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck
15-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck
15-8XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 8" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
15-808L-W-E4	8" Swing
15-812L-W-E4	12" Swing
15-825L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)
15-801L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck
15-8XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)

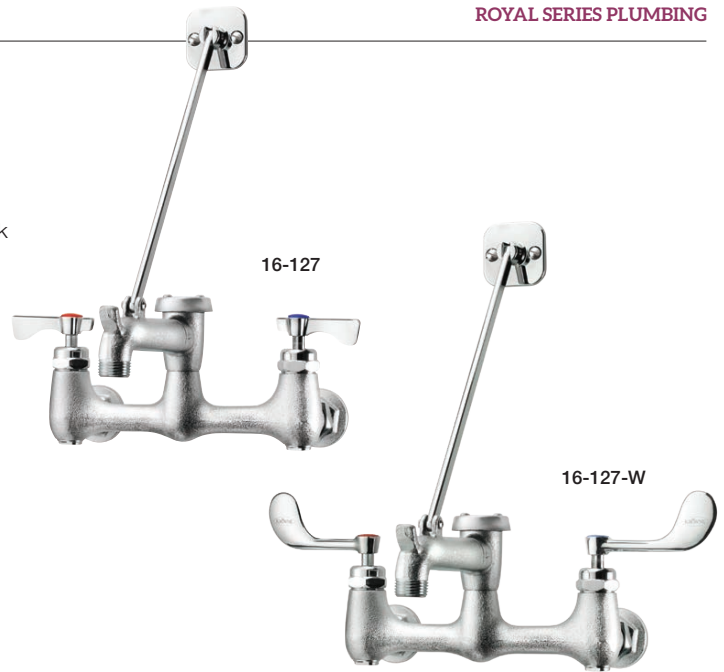
### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

### Service Sink Faucet with Cast Spout

- Heavy duty flanges with eccentric fittings for quick installations
- Includes wall bracket for spout support
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½” NPT male inlets on 8” centers
- 6-1/2” heavy cast spout with pail hook and hose thread
- Mounting kit included
- Solid rough chrome brass base

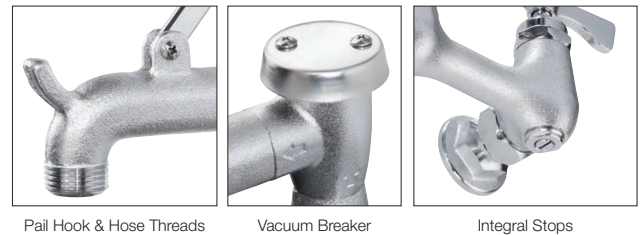


#### FAUCETS

Model	Description	Case Qty
16-127	Service Sink Faucet with Lever Handles	6
16-127-W	Service Sink Faucet with Wrist Blade Handles	6

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
16-129	Vacuum Breaker Repair Kit
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit



### 4” Center Deck Mount Laundry Tub Faucet

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½” NPS male inlets on 4” centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



#### FAUCET

Model	Spout Size
15-306L	6” Swing Spout

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2” x 3/8” Braided Supply Hoses

### 4” Center Deck Mount Laundry Tub Faucet with Garden Hose Adapter

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½” NPS male inlets on 4” centers
- Garden hose outlet
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



#### FAUCET

Model	Spout Size
15-350L	6” Swing w/ Hose Adapter

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2” x 3/8” Braided Supply Hoses

## Adjustable Centers Wall Mount Faucet

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 2-1/4" – 8-1/4" adjustable centers
- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
15-612L	12" Swing
15-625L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
15-601L	6" Wide Gooseneck

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## 8" Wall Mount Full Flow Faucet

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves
- 3/4" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Cross handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
18-812L	12" Full Flow
18-814L	14" Full Flow

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-350L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-351L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-460L	Replacement 12" Spout
21-461L	Replacement 14" Spout

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



Cross Handle



Full Flow Outlet



3/4" Inlets

## 8" Wall Mount Pot Filler Faucet

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- Full flow w/cross handle shut-off at end of spout
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



16-252L

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
16-250L	6" Swing
16-251L	12" Jointed
16-252L	18" Jointed
16-253L	24" Jointed

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-441L	12" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve
21-442L	6" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

## Single Hole Wall Mount Pot Filler Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlet
- Full flow w/cross handle shut-off at end of spout
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



16-181L

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
16-178L	6" Swing
16-179L	12" Jointed
16-181L	18" Jointed
16-182L	24" Jointed

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-441L	12" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve
21-442L	6" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve

## Single Hole Deck Mount Pot Filler Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlet
- Full flow w/cross handle shut-off at end of spout
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



16-162L

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
16-160L	6" Swing
16-161L	12" Jointed
16-162L	18" Jointed
16-163L	24" Jointed

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-441L	12" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve
21-442L	6" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve

## Single Hole Wall Mount Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
16-170L	6" Swing
16-171L	12" Swing

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Spout Size
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## Single Hole Wall Mount Remote Spout

- Controlled by foot or knee valve
- ½" NPS male inlet, single hole
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### SPOUTS

Model	Spout Size
16-140L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
16-141L	6" Swing
16-142L	8" Swing
16-143L	10" Swing

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

## Single Hole Deck Mount Remote Spout

- Controlled by foot or knee valve
- ½" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Solid chrome plated brass base



### SPOUTS

Model	Spout Size	List
16-130L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	
16-131L	6" Swing	
16-132L	8" Swing	
16-133L	10" Swing	

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

### Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- ½” NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



#### FAUCETS

Model	Description
16-200L	6” Swing
16-201L	12” Swing
16-202L	3-1/2” Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
16-203L	6” Gooseneck Spout

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

### Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- 1-1/8” OD x 2-1/4” shank; fits 1-1/4” hole
- 20” water lines with 3/8 compression fittings
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



#### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
16-306L	6” Swing
16-312L	12” Swing
16-301L	6” Wide Gooseneck Spout
16-302L	8-1/2” Wide Gooseneck Spout

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

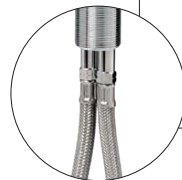
Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-195L	20” Replacement Water Line Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

#### 20” Replacement Water Line Kit

Model  
21-195L

- For use on New Style Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinses and Faucets



## EZ-Install Water Line Kits

### E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

- (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" Compression fittings on water supply side
- No soldering or teflon tape required



Model	Length
21-443L	22"

### E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit with Mounting Hardware

- (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" Compression fittings on water supply side
- (2) 1/2" NPT Nipples, (2) washers & (2) lock nuts
- No soldering or teflon tape required



Model	Length
21-445L	30"

### E-Z Install Straight Copper Water Line Kit

- (2) 3/8" Straight Copper Water Lines
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side
- No soldering or teflon tape required on faucet side



Model	Length
21-440L	14"

### High Volume E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

- (2) 1/2" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side & 5/8" OD Compression fittings which are removable to convert to 1/2" NPS Male fittings on water supply side
- No soldering or teflon tape required on faucet side

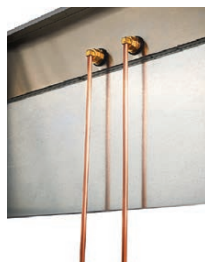


Model	Length
21-444L	22"

## INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

### Straight Copper Water Line Installation Guide for Licensed Plumber

Install wall mount faucet on sink. Insert black washer inside brass fitting located at the end of long copper tube and attach to the cold side male water line fitting coming out of faucet and tighten properly. Connect copper tube to water source using compression fitting. Repeat procedure for hot side. After installation, turn water on and check for leaks.



### Flexible Stainless Steel Water Line Installation Guide for Licensed Plumber

Install wall mount faucet on sink. Insert black washer inside brass fitting located at the end of each stainless steel hose and attach to the cold side male nipple coming out of faucet and tighten properly. Repeat procedure for hot side. Connect to water source using compression fitting or male NPS fitting and tighten properly. After installation, turn water on and check for leaks.



# Flexible Water Line & Faucet Mounting Kits

## Flexible Water Line Kit with Heavy Duty Wall Mounting Kit

- (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes 1/2" female NPT fittings on faucet side and 3/8" compression fittings on supply side
- Includes (2) each 1/2" NPT male x female close elbows, 1/2" x 1-1/2" brass nipples, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets
- No soldering or teflon tape required



Model	Length
21-193L	24"

## 1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

- (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes 1/2" female NPT fittings on faucet side and 3/8" compression fittings on supply side
- No soldering or teflon tape required



Model	Length
21-198L	24"



## Heavy Duty Wall Mounting Kit

- Space Saving Design
- Includes (2) each 1/2" NPT male x female close elbows, 1/2" x 1-1/2" brass nipples, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets

Model
21-192L



## Wall Mounting Kit

- Includes (2) each 1/2" NPT female x male brass elbows, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets

Model
21-190L



## Space Saver 90° Elbow Kit

- Space Saving Design
- Solid Brass
- Includes (2) 1/2" NPT female close elbows

Model
21-191L



## Mounting Kit

- Includes (2) each 1/2" NPT x 1-1/2" brass nipples, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets

Model
21-194L



## Deck Mounting Kit

- Includes (2) each 1/2" NPT x 3-1/2" brass nipples, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets

Model
21-196L

## Replacement Valves & Handles



### 1/4 Turn High Performance Ceramic Cartridge Valves

- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Integral check valve
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



### 1/4 Turn Compression Cartridge Valves

- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Integral check valve
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description
21-330L	Cold 1/4 Turn Compression Cartridge Valve
21-331L	Hot 1/4 Turn Compression Cartridge Valve



### Cross Handle 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valves

(Full Flow Faucet Only)

- Fits 3/4" full flow faucet only (18-8 Series)
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description
21-350L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-351L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve



### Lever Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model
21-306



### Wrist Blade Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- 4" length
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model
21-311



### Vandal Resistant Wrist Blade Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- 4" length
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model
21-311-VR

# Spouts

## Universal Swing Spouts

- Built for high volume
- Double O-ring construction
- Fits all Krowne faucets & interchangeable with most brands; includes adapter to fit T&S Brass\* faucets



Model	Spout Size	GPM
21-420L	6" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-421L	8" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-422L	10" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-423L	12" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-424L	14" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-425L	16" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
21-426L	18" Jointed Spout	1.8 GPM

## Universal Swing Spouts Less Aerators

- Double O-ring construction
- Fits all Krowne faucets & interchangeable with most brands; includes adapter to fit T&S Brass\* faucets
- For aerator options, see page 99



Model	Spout Size
21-420L-X	6" Swing Spout
21-421L-X	8" Swing Spout
21-422L-X	10" Swing Spout
21-423L-X	12" Swing Spout
21-424L-X	14" Swing Spout
21-425L-X	16" Swing Spout
21-427L-X	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck
21-428L-X	6" Wide Gooseneck
21-429L-X	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck
21-430L-X	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend
21-431L-X	6" Wide Double Bend
21-432L-X	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend

## Gooseneck & Double Bend Swing Spouts

- Double O-ring construction
- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Interchangeable with most brands; includes adapter to fit T&S Brass\* faucets



### GOOSENECK SPOUTS

Model	Spout Size	Height	GPM
21-427L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	7-1/4"	0.5 GPM
21-428L	6" Wide Gooseneck	8-1/2"	1.8 GPM
21-429L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	10"	1.8 GPM

### DOUBLE BEND SPOUTS

Model	Spout Size	Height	GPM
21-430L	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend	6"	0.5 GPM
21-431L	6" Wide Double Bend	8-1/2"	1.8 GPM
21-432L	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend	11"	1.8 GPM

## Replacement Spout with Shut-Off Valve

- Used on Pot Filler Faucets



Model	Spout Size
21-442L	6" Swing
21-441L	12" Swing

## 3/4" Full Flow Replacement Spouts

- Used on 18-8XXL Faucets



Model	Spout Size
21-460L	12" Full Flow
21-461L	14" Full Flow

## Spout Extensions



- Adds flexibility to accommodate most swivel spout lengths
- Cannot be used on 3/4" Full Flow Spout

Model	Extension Size
21-405L	6" Extension
21-404L	12" Extension

## Rigid Gooseneck Spouts



- 3/8" Male Threading
- 0.5 GPM

Model	Spout Size
21-227L	3-3/4"W Spout
21-228L	5-3/4"W Spout
21-229L	8"W Spout

\*This product is not manufactured or authorized by any other manufacturer. Registered Trade Name or Mark of the original manufacturer of the product which this part fits, is not owned, associated or to be confused with our company.

## Coupling Flanges



### Coupling Flanges

- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Eccentric fittings
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1/4" adjustment per flange
- Two rubber washers

Model

21-401L



### Coupling Flanges with Built-in Shut-off Valves

- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Built-in shut-off valve
- Eccentric fittings
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers

Model

21-452L



### Medium Adjustable Supply Inlets

- Fits Krowne Royal Series
- Adjustable centers
- 1" total range
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers

Model

21-402L



### Large Adjustable Supply Inlets

- Fits Krowne Royal Series
- Adjustable centers
- 2" total range
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers

Model

21-403L



### Replacement Washer Set

- 12 pieces per set
- Fits all Royal Series coupling flanges

Model

21-407

## Coupling Flange Adapters

### The Ultimate E-Z Install Kit

- Allows you to mount all Royal Series faucets on existing Fisher\*, Chicago\*, Central Brass\*. and 12-8XXL Krowne supply inlets
- Not required for T&S brass
- Eliminates the need to change supply inlets on sink
- Substantially cuts installation time



**Model**

21-534L

### Quick Connect for Fisher\*

- Adapter to easily attach to existing Fisher\* Couplings
- Quick & Easy installation



**Model**

21-500L

### Replacement Valves for Fisher\*

- Fits most Fisher\* models
- Includes check valve



Model	Description
21-320L	Cold Stem Assembly
21-321L	Hot Stem Assembly

### Quick Connect for Chicago\*

- Allows Krowne 14-8XXL Series to mount on existing Chicago\* Faucet fittings
- Quick & Easy installation



**Model**

21-532L

### Quick Connect for All Krowne Silver Series

- Allows you to mount Royal Series Faucets on 12-8XXL Commercial Series supply inlets
- Quick & Easy installation



**Model**

21-528L

### Quick Connect for Central Brass\*

- Adapter to easily attach Royal Series faucets to existing Central Brass\* Couplings
- Quick & Easy installation



**Model**

21-527L

### Quick Connect for Central Brass\*

- Adapter to easily attach 12-8 series faucets to existing Central Brass\* Couplings
- Quick & Easy installation



**Model**

21-525L

\*This product is not manufactured or authorized by any other manufacturer. Registered Trade Name or Mark of the original manufacturer of the product which this part fits, is not owned, associated or to be confused with our company.

# Adapters & Vacuum Breakers

## Chemical Swivel Tee Assembly

- Fits most manufacturers
- Installs on spout opening
- 3/8" NPT Female Tee Fitting on side
- Spout Fitting on Top
- Chrome Plated Brass
- Adapter to fit T&S Brass\* included



**Model**  
21-546L

## Chemical Rigid Tee Assembly

- Fits most manufacturers
- Installs on Pre-Rinse bases
- 3/8" NPT Close Nipple
- 3/8" NPT Female Thread
- 3/8" NPT Tee Fitting on side
- Chrome Plated Brass



**Model**  
21-545L

## Vacuum Breaker Assembly

- 6" centers
- Installs in backsplash
- 1/2" NPT male threads
- Adjustable flanges



**Model**  
21-455L

## Vacuum Breaker

- Converts Royal Series faucet to Utility Spray or Pot Filler
- Fits onto standard size spout opening
- Hose attaches to outlet
- High water flow with minimal pressure loss
- Temperature 40°F -140°F
- Pressure 20-125 PSI



**Model**  
21-450L

## In-Line Vacuum Breaker

- Prevents back flow
- For hose thread faucets where Pre-Rinse or spray hoses are attached
- Prevents backflow of contaminated water into safe drinking water supply
- 3/8" NPS male inlet and 3/8" NPS female outlet



**Model**  
21-109L



## Spout on Pre-Rinse Body Adapter

- Rigid to Swing adapter
- Allows conversion of faucets with 3/8" NPT female outlets to accept swing spouts or swivel gooseneck spouts

**Model**  
21-110L



## Pre-Rinse Hose to 1/2" NPT Male Adapter

- Converts Pre-rinse hose to 1/2" Male fitting

**Model**  
21-114L



## Top of Riser (Rigid) to Swing Adapter

- Allows riser pipe to accommodate swing spout or swivel gooseneck spout
- 3/8" NPT female inlet

**Model**  
21-115L



## Swing to Riser Pipe Adapter for Pre-Rinse

- Allows conversion of faucets with swivel spouts to accept 3/8" NPT male riser pipes or rigid gooseneck spouts
- Wrench included

**Model**  
21-118L

## Spout Adapters

Model	Description
21-117L	Spout Adapter for Chicago* Allows Krowne Spout to fit on Chicago 00-47 Series Faucets
21-125L	Spout Adapter for Fisher* Allows Krowne Spout to fit on Fisher* Faucets
21-524L	Spout Adapter for Central Brass* Allows Krowne Spout to fit on Central Brass* 00-47 Series Faucets



## Pre-Rinse Hose to Top of Riser Adapter

Model	Description
21-112L	Adapter for Fisher* Converts Pre-Rinse Hose to 1/4" Male fitting
21-113L	Adapter for Chicago* Converts Pre-Rinse Hose to 3/8" Male fitting



## Female Aerators/Outlets

55/64-27 FEMALE THREAD OUTLETS



### Standard Aerators

Model	Description
22-600L	0.50 GPM Female Thread
22-608L	1.00 GPM Female Thread
22-609L	1.20 GPM Female Thread
22-610L	1.50 GPM Female Thread
22-626L	1.75 GPM Female Thread
22-611L	2.20 GPM Female Thread



Aerated Stream



### Laminar Flow Outlets

Model	Description
22-592L	0.50 GPM Female Thread
22-594L	1.50 GPM Female Thread



Laminar Stream



### Multi-Laminar Spray Outlets

Model	Description
22-572L	0.35 GPM Female Thread
22-574L	0.50 GPM Female Thread
22-576L	1.00 GPM Female Thread



Spray Stream

## Male Aerators/Outlets

15/16 MALE THREAD OUTLETS



### Standard Aerators

Model	Description
22-620L	0.50 GPM Male Thread
22-621L	1.00 GPM Male Thread
22-622L	1.20 GPM Male Thread
22-625L	1.50 GPM Male Thread
22-628L	2.20 GPM Male Thread



Aerated Stream



### Laminar Flow Outlets

Model	Description
22-591L	0.50 GPM Male Thread
22-593L	1.50 GPM Male Thread



Laminar Stream



### Multi-Laminar Spray Outlets

Model	Description
22-573L	0.35 GPM Male Thread
22-575L	0.50 GPM Male Thread
22-577L	1.00 GPM Male Thread



Spray Stream

## Vandal Resistant Female Aerators/Outlets

55/64-27 FEMALE THREAD OUTLETS



### Vandal Resistant Aerators

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

Model	Description
22-584L	0.50 GPM Female Thread
22-586L	1.00 GPM Female Thread
22-640L	1.20 GPM Female Thread
22-588L	1.50 GPM Female Thread
22-634L	2.20 GPM Female Thread



Aerated Stream



### Vandal Resistant Laminar Flow Outlets

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

Model	Description
22-598L	0.50 GPM Female Thread
22-602L	1.00 GPM Female Thread
22-604L	1.50 GPM Female Thread



Laminar Stream



### Vandal Resistant Multi-Laminar Spray Outlets

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

Model	Description
22-578L	0.35 GPM Female Thread
22-580L	0.50 GPM Female Thread



Spray Stream

## Vandal Resistant Male Aerators/Outlets

15/16 MALE THREAD OUTLETS



### Vandal Resistant Aerators

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

Model	Description
22-585L	0.50 GPM Male Thread
22-587L	1.00 GPM Male Thread
22-650L	1.20 GPM Male Thread
22-589L	1.50 GPM Male Thread
22-633L	2.20 GPM Male Thread



Aerated Stream



### Vandal Resistant Laminar Flow Outlets

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

Model	Description
22-599L	0.50 GPM Male Thread
22-603L	1.00 GPM Male Thread
22-605L	1.50 GPM Male Thread



Laminar Stream



### Vandal Resistant Multi-Laminar Spray Outlets

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

Model	Description
22-579L	0.35 GPM Male Thread
22-581L	0.50 GPM Male Thread



Spray Stream



### Female Garden Hose Adapter

Model	Description
22-632L	Female Garden Hose Adapter



### Male Garden Hose Adapter

Model	Description
22-631L	Male Garden Hose Adapter



# Lavatory Faucets

**Krowne** offers an extensive selection of **Lavatory Faucets** for multiple environments including restrooms, schools, hotels, medical offices, bars, restaurants and more. Our water saving aerators and adjustable metering valves are useful in high volume applications to limit the consumption of water.



## 4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout

- ¼ turn ceramic valve w/ built-in temperature limit stop
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Single lever handle
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

### FAUCET

Model  
14-520L

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-345L	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit
21-346	Single Lever Handle
12-512	Pop-Up Drain
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 99



## 4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 3-3/4" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

### FAUCET

Model  
14-546L

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



## 4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

### FAUCET

Model  
**14-540L**

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For aerator options see page 99



## 4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Lever handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

### FAUCET

Model  
**14-542L**

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 99



## 8" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 5-3/4" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.2 GPM aerator installed, 2.2 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

### FAUCET

Model  
**14-840L**

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



## 8" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 8" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.2 GPM aerator installed, 2.2 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

### FAUCET

Model  
**14-841L**

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



## Single Hole Deck Mount Metering Lavatory Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- Self-closing metering valve with adjustable timed flow
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Vandal resistant push button cap
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

### FAUCET

#### Model

14-544L

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-362L	Valve Repair Kit (one valve with Hot & Cold cap)	

For aerator options see page 99



## 4" Deck Mount Metering Lavatory Faucet

- Self-closing metering valves with adjustable timed flow
- 1/2" NPS male inlets
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Vandal resistant push button cap
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

### FAUCET

#### Model

16-480L

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-362L	Valve Repair Kit (one valve with Hot & Cold cap)
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 99



## Single Hole Faucet with 5-5/8" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves w/ integral check
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank; fits 1-1/4" hole
- 20" water lines with 3/8" compression fittings
- 1.2 GPM aerator installed, 2.2 GPM aerator included
- Lever handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

### FAUCET

#### Model

16-450L

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
21-195L	20" Replacement Water Line Kit
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



## Single Hole Wall Mount Self-Closing Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- Self-closing twist valve
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Cross handle with color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass

### FAUCET

#### Model

16-470L



# Electronic Sensor Faucets

**Krowne Electronic Sensor Faucets** are designed to conserve water, reduce the spread of illness and infection, and prevent cross contamination. Each faucet is uniquely designed for easy installation and maintenance in all applications.

## Features

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, AC Adapter optional
- Built-in Low Battery Indicator Light
- Easy adjust shut-off delay, auto flush, auto time-out and range sensitivity selections
- ADA Compliant



## Included Components

- Control Module
- Mechanical Mixing Valve with built-in check valves
- Supply Hoses (3)





### 4" Center Wall Mount with Satin Finish

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- Easy Adjust Shut-Off Delay, Auto Flush, Auto Time-Out and Range Sensitivity
- 1.0 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Replacement Spouts available

Model	Spout Size
16-670	4-1/2" Double Bend

#### REPLACEMENT SPOUTS

Model	Description
21-433L	4-1/2" Satin Finish Double Bend Spout
21-434L	6-1/2" Satin Finish Double Bend Spout



### Single Hole Wall Mount with Satin Finish

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- Easy Adjust Shut-Off Delay, Auto Flush, Auto Time-Out and Range Sensitivity
- 1.0 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses

Model
16-675



### Single Hole Wall Mount

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

Model	Spout Size
16-190	4-1/2" Wide Gooseneck
16-191	6" Wide Gooseneck
16-192	6" Swing Spout



### 4" Center Deck Mount with Cast Spout

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

Model
16-197



### Single Hole Deck Mount

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

#### Model

16-654



ADA Compliant



### Single Hole Deck Mount with Deck Plate

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

#### Model

16-654P



ADA Compliant



### Single Hole Deck Mount with Cast Spout

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

#### Model

16-196



ADA Compliant



### Single Hole Deck Mount with Cast Spout & Deck Plate

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

#### Model

16-196P



ADA Compliant



### Single Hole Deck Mount

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- 4-1/2"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

**Model**  
16-649



### Single Hole Deck Mount with Deck Plate

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- 4-1/2"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

**Model**  
16-649P



### Single Hole Deck Mount

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- 6"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

**Model**  
16-650



### Single Hole Deck Mount with Deck Plate

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- 6"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

**Model**  
16-650P



# Electronic Replacement Parts & Accessories



**Mechanical Mixing Valve with Built-in Check Valve**

Model

16-402L

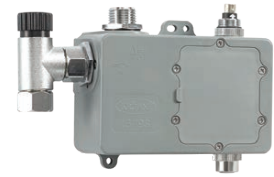


**Thermostatic Mixing Valve with Built-in Check Valves**

Model

16-405L

- 1070 ASSE approved



**Control Module**

Model

16-198



**AC Adapter**

- Eliminates the need for batteries

Model

16-199



**Hydro Generator**

- Generates power by using the water flow
- No AC power required
- Eliminates the need for batteries

Model

16-501



**4" Deck Plate**

- Fits all Krowne deck mount electronic faucets

Model

16-189

**Flat Sensor with Cable**

- Fits models 16-190, 16-191, 16-197, 16-670



Model

16-505

**Convex Sensor with Cable**

- Fits models 16-196, 16-649, 16-650, 16-654



Model

16-506

**Water Supply Hoses**

- Feeds water from water supply to mixing valve
- 1/2" Female NPT x 3/8" compression
- 2 hoses included



Model	Description
16-510	Two 18"L Hoses

**Deck Mount Soap Dispenser**

- Fits in 1-1/8" Hole
- 13 oz.



Model	Description
H-101	Deck Mount Soap Dispenser

**Spout Supply Hose**

- Feeds water from mixing valve to faucet
- 3/8" Female NPT x 1/2" Female NPT
- 1 Hose included



Model	Description
16-512	One 18"L Hose

# Silver Series Plumbing

**Krowne Silver Series** plumbing products are built for mid to high volume applications. We have meticulously engineered this product line to combine both quality and value resulting in a healthy balance geared for most environments. Available in over 100 different configurations, you can rest assured knowing you are receiving a high quality plumbing product at a competitive price.



## Features

- ¼ Turn Ceramic Valves
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle and wrist blade handle options
- Full replacement parts available
- Chrome plated finish
- 1 Year Warranty



KROWNE SILVER SERIES  
FAUCETS INCLUDE A  
1 YEAR WARRANTY

## 4" Center Wall Mount Faucet

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



10-406L

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
10-406L	6" Swing	20
10-410L	10" Swing	20
10-400L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	20

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

## 4" Center Wall Mount Faucet with Double Bend Spout

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



10-435L

### FAUCET

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
10-435L	4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout (0.5 GPM)	20
10-435L-W	4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout with Wrist Blade Handles (0.5 GPM)	-

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

## 8" Center Wall Mount Faucet

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



12-812L

12-801L

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	Case Qty
12-806L	6" Swing	12
12-808L	8" Swing	12
12-810L	10" Swing	12
12-812L	12" Swing	12
12-814L	14" Swing	12
12-816L	16" Swing	12
12-818L	18" Jointed	12
12-824L	24" Jointed	12
12-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck	12
12-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	12
12-8XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	12

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-310L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-445L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucet

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
11-406L	6" Swing
11-412L	12" Swing
11-400L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
11-401L	6" Gooseneck Spout
11-450L	Laundry Faucet w/ Hose Adapter

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hose

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucet With Double Bend Spout

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
11-435L	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend (0.5 GPM)
11-460L	6" Wide Double Bend

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hose

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

## 4" Center Deck Mount Faucet with Wrist Blade Handles

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Wrist blade handles
- Chrome plated finish



11-400L-W

### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
11-400L-W	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses
21-312	Silver Series Wrist Blade Handle Kit

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

## 4" Center Deck Mount Single Lever Faucet

- ¼ turn ceramic valve
- ½" NPSM Inlets w/ 3/8" OD flexible copper tubing
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Single lever handle
- Color coded index
- Chrome plated finish



12-510L

### FAUCET

Model	Description
12-510L	Single Lever Faucet

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-340L	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit
21-341	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Handle
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 99

## 4" Center Deck Mount Single Lever Faucet with Pop-Up Drain

- ¼ turn ceramic valve
- ½" NPSM Inlets w/ 3/8" OD flexible copper tubing
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Single lever handle
- Color coded index
- Chrome plated finish



12-525L

Pop-Up Drain  
included

### FAUCET

Model	Description
12-525L	Single Lever Faucet

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-340L	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit
21-341	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Handle
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator options see page 99

## 8" Center Deck Mount Faucet

- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
13-806L	6" Swing Spout
13-808L	8" Swing Spout
13-810L	10" Swing Spout
13-812L	12" Swing Spout
13-814L	14" Swing Spout
13-816L	16" Swing Spout
13-818L	18" Jointed Spout
13-824L	24" Jointed Spout
13-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout
13-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout
13-8XXL	No Spout - Body Only

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

## Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- ¼ Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Chrome plated finish



### FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size
16-108L	6" Swing Spout
16-109L	12" Swing Spout
16-115L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)
16-116L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

## Floor Mop Sink

- MS-2424 Bowl Size: 21" x 21" x 9"
- MS-1818 Bowl Size: 15" x 15" x 9"
- 3-1/2" drain w/ 2" IPS outlet
- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Mounting hardware included

Model	Description
MS-2424	24" x 24" x 13" Floor Mop Sink
MS-1818	18" x 18" x 13" Floor Mop Sink

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
23-145	Replacement Drain



MS-2424

## Mop Hangers

- Stainless Steel
- 24" long x 5" high
- Spring action grips
- Includes mounting screws
- MH-5 includes 30" rubber hose w/ 3/4" garden hose inle

Model	Description	Size
MH-24	Stainless Steel with 3 Grips	24"L x 5"H
MH-5	Stainless Steel with 1 Grip (Includes hose)	5"L x 5"H



MH-24



MH-5



## 4" Center Deck Mount Laundry Tub Faucet

- 1/4 Turn ceramic cartridge valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish

### FAUCET

Model	Spout Size
11-406L	6" Swing Spout

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses



## 4" Center Deck Mount Laundry Tub Faucet with Garden Hose Adapter

- 1/4 Turn ceramic cartridge valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- Garden hose outlet
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish

### FAUCET

Model	Spout Size
11-450L	6" Swing Spout

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

# Replacement Parts for Silver Series Plumbing



## Silver Series 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Repair Kit

(10-4, 11-4, 13-8 Series)

- Fits all 10-4, 11-4, and 13-8 series faucets
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold ceramic valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model
21-300L



## Silver Series Compression Valve Repair Kit

(Old Style 10-4, 11-4, 13-8 Series)

- Fits old style 10-4, 11-4, and 13-8 series faucets
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold compression valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model
21-325L



## Silver Series 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Repair Kit

(12-8 Series)

- Fits all 12-8 series faucets
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold ceramic valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model
21-310L



## Silver Series Compression Valve Repair Kit

(Old Style 12-8)

- Fits old style 12-8 series
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold compression valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model
21-355L



## Silver Series 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves

(For 16-280 Service Faucet)

- Fits 16-280 Service Sink Faucet
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description
21-470	Cold Valve
21-471	Hot Valve



## Silver Series Lever Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Lever style
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, and a hot and cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model
21-305



## Silver Series Wrist Blade Handle Kit

- Fits all Silver Series faucets
- 4" length
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, and a hot and cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model
21-312



## Silver Series Coupling Flanges

- Fits 12-8 Silver Series 8" center wall mount faucet
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers

Model
21-400L

## Swing Spouts

- Fits Krowne Silver Series Faucets



Model	Spout Size	GPM
19-220L	6" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-221L	8" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-222L	10" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-223L	12" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-224L	14" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM
19-225L	16" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM

## Gooseneck & Jointed Spouts

- Fits Krowne Silver Series Faucets



Model	Spout Size	Height	GPM
19-226L	18" Jointed Spout	-	1.8 GPM
19-227L	3-1/2"W Gooseneck	7-1/4"	0.5 GPM
19-228L	6"W Gooseneck	8-1/2"	1.8 GPM
19-229L	8-1/2"W Gooseneck	10"	1.8 GPM



## Replacement Washer Set

- 12 pcs. per set
- Fits Silver Series coupling flanges

Model
20-302



# Drains

**Krowne Drains** are available in many varieties, including twist and lever waste styles. We also offer standard kitchen and bar sink drains with optional overflows. Our drains are uniquely crafted from durable materials to resist harsh conditions in commercial environments. Many Krowne drains are universal so they are easy to install while providing consistent reliability.



## Waste Drains



**MOST POPULAR**

### 3-1/2" Twist Waste Drain with 1-1/4" Overflow Outlet

- 2" NPS Male Threaded / 1-1/2" Female Threaded Drain Outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless Steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Description	Case Qty
22-204	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening	12



### 3-1/2" Lever Waste Drain with 1-1/4" Overflow Outlet

- 2" NPS Male Threaded / 1-1/2" Female Threaded Drain Outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless Steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Description	Case Qty
22-404	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening	12



### 3" Twist Waste Drain with 1-1/4" Overflow Outlet

- 2" NPS Male Threaded / 1-1/2" Female Threaded Drain Outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless Steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Description	Case Qty
22-201	Fits 3" Sink Opening	12



### Waste Drain Installation Tool for Twist & Lever Waste Drains

- Fits most brands
- Heavy Duty

Model
22-540



### Universal Drain Connection

2" NPS Male / 1-1/2" Female Threaded Drain Outlet with Overflow Cap



## Waste Drain Replacement Parts & Accessories

### Twist Waste Drain Kit

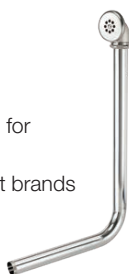
- Includes 3-1/2" Twist Waste Drain (22-204), Overflow Head (22-500) & Overflow Elbow (22-501)
- 2" NPS Male Threaded / 1-1/2" Female Threaded drain outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Description
22-507	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening



### Optional Overflow Head and Elbow

- 2" cut-out in sink required for overflow head
- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



Model	Description
22-500	Overflow Head
22-501	Overflow Elbow
22-504	Head & Overflow Kit

### Replacement Face Strainer

- Fits all manufacturers



Model	Description
22-516	Fits 3" Sink Opening
22-616	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening

### Replacement Face Flange

- Fits all manufacturers
- Stainless Steel construction



Model	Description
22-515	Fits 3" Sink Opening
22-615	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening

### Replacement Stopper

- O-ring creates watertight seal
- Fits most brands



Model	Description
22-530	Complete Stopper
22-519	O-Ring Only

### Replacement Overflow Cap

- Fits all twist and rotary waste drains
- Nickel Plated Brass



Model	Description
22-505	Fits all Waste Drains

### Reducer

- Converts 2" NPS fitting on all waste drains to 1-1/2" NPS male
- Nickel plated brass
- Fits all twist and rotary waste drains



Model	Description
22-503	Fits all Waste Drains

### Lever Handle Assembly

- Fits all Lever Waste Drains



Model	Description
22-528	For Lever Waste Drains

### Twist Handle Assembly

- Fits all Twist Waste Drains



Model	Description
22-529	For Twist Waste Drains

### Twist & Lever Drain Repair Kit

- Fits most brands



Model	Description
22-502	Fits all Waste Drains

## 3-1/2" Stainless Steel Drains

### Strainer Basket

- Fits 3-1/2" kitchen drains
- Does not stop water flow
- Heavy duty

Model  
23-159



### Fixed Metal Post Basket

- Fits 3-1/2" kitchen drains
- Fits Krowne drain models 23-123 and 23-130

Model  
23-153



### Movable Metal Post Basket

- Fits 3-1/2" kitchen drains
- Fits Krowne drain models 23-123 and 23-130
- Packed in plastic bag with header

Model  
23-138



### Standard Kitchen Sink Drain

- For 3-1/2" sink opening
- 4-1/2" top diameter
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut and washer included
- Stainless steel with metal post
- Used on all kitchen sinks

Model List  
23-123



### Long Shank Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- Stainless steel construction
- Fits 3-1/2" - 4" sink openings
- 4-1/2" flange
- Deep basket for added capacity
- Brass nut on bottom

Model  
23-130



## 1-1/2" Stainless Steel Drains

### 1-1/2" Full Flange Stainless Steel Drain

- For 1-1/2" sink opening
- 2-1/2" top diameter
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut and washer included
- Used on Krowne "HS" Series hand sinks

Model  
23-121



### 1-1/2" Cut Flange Stainless Steel Drain

- For 1-1/2" sink opening with small flange
- 2-1/2" top diameter
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut and washer included
- Fits all Krowne sinks 2017 and prior
- Fits all manufacturers

Model  
23-122



### Replacement Basket

- Fits 1-1/2" Stainless steel drains
- Fits Krowne drain models 23-121 and 23-122

Model  
23-152



## Heavy Cast Drains

### 1/2" Nickel Plated Brass Drain

- Fits 15/16" Opening
- 1/2" NPS male thread
- 1-1/8" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut and washer included

Model  
23-110



### 1" Nickel Plated Brass Drain

- Fits 1-3/8" opening
- 1" NPS male thread
- 2" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut and washer included

Model  
23-111



### 1-1/4" Slanted Top Drain (Krowne 1997 to 2016)

- For 1-1/4" sink and ice bin openings
- Tapered top
- 1" NPT male thread
- Locknut and washer included
- Uses 23-155 Overflow (see pg. 79)

Model  
23-120




**MOST POPULAR**

**1-1/2" Metal Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks**


- 1-1/2" Overflow Pipe
- Fits most manufacturers

Model
23-156

Fits 1-1/2" Drains



23-121      23-122



**Universal Stainless Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks**

- Fits all 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" Drains
- Heavy Duty Rubber Grommet

Model	Case Qty
23-151	12

Available in overflow cases - 12 per case.



**Universal Plastic Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks**

- Fits all 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" Drains
- Heavy Duty Rubber Grommet

Model	Case Qty
23-150	12

Available in overflow cases - 12 per case.



**1-1/4" Metal Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks**

- 1-1/4" Overflow Pipe
- Fits old style Krowne slanted top drains

Model
23-155

Fits 1-1/4" Slanted Top Drains



**1" Metal Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks**

- 1" Overflow Pipe
- Fits 1" Drains

Model
23-154

Fits 1" Drain





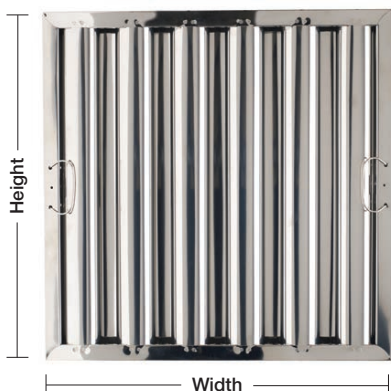
# Specialty Products

**Krowne** offers a wide range of specialty products to help better serve the foodservice markets unique needs. We have a large inventory of Wok Faucets, Pot Fillers, Utility Sprays and Equipment Casters in stock and ready to ship immediately.



## Grease Filters

All Krowne Grease Filters are UL listed (UL 1046 & ULC-S649) and are intended to be used with restaurant-type cooking equipment installed in accordance with ANSI/NFPA 96, "Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations," the "International Mechanical Code," "International Fire Code," ANSI/NFPA 1, "Fire Code," or the "Uniform Mechanical Code."



### Royal Series Grease Filters

- Rounded Baffles are easier to clean, stronger, and allow for more efficient air flow
- Heavy Duty gauge stainless steel
- All filters are 2" deep
- Dishwasher safe
- Built-in handles for easy install and removal
- Fully interchangeable with existing filters

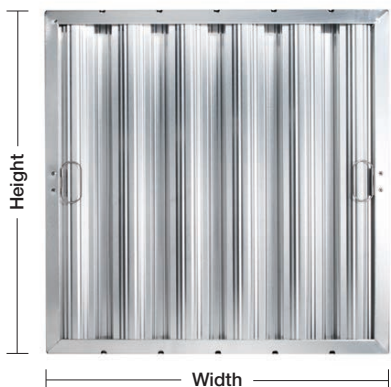


#### Stainless Steel

Model	Size
RS1616	16"H x 16"W
RS1620	16"H x 20"W
RS1625	16"H x 25"W
RS2020	20"H x 20"W
RS2025	20"H x 25"W
RS2520	25"H x 20"W

#### Note:

- Must order in complete cases (multiples of six)
- Cannot mix and match sizes



### Silver Series Grease Filters

- All filters are 2" deep
- Built-in handles for easy install and removal
- Fully interchangeable with existing filters

#### Note:

- Must order in complete cases (multiples of six)
- Cannot mix and match sizes

#### Aluminum

Model	Size
A1616	16"H x 16"W
A1620	16"H x 20"W
A1625	16"H x 25"W
A2016	20"H x 16"W
A2020	20"H x 20"W
A2025	20"H x 25"W
A2520	25"H x 20"W

#### Galvanized Steel

Model	Size
G1616	16"H x 16"W
G1620	16"H x 20"W
G1625	16"H x 25"W
G2016	20"H x 16"W
G2020	20"H x 20"W
G2025	20"H x 25"W
G2520	25"H x 20"W

#### Stainless Steel

Model	Size
S1020	10"H x 20"W
S1616	16"H x 16"W
S1620	16"H x 20"W
S1625	16"H x 25"W
S2016	20"H x 16"W
S2020	20"H x 20"W
S2025	20"H x 25"W
S2520	25"H x 20"W



# Wok Faucets

## 3/8" Wok Range Faucet



- Commercial Series
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Automatically turns on when spout is swung over wok
- Replacement Parts Available
- 20 pieces per case

### WOK FAUCET

Model	Description
13-222L	12" Swing Spout
13-223L	14" Swing Spout
13-225L	17" Swing Spout

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-561L	Repair Kit
21-565L	Replacement Aerator



## Heavy Duty 3/8" Male Inlet Wok Range Faucet with 13-3/4" Spout



- Heavy Duty
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Automatically turns on when spout is swung over wok
- Replacement Parts Available
- 20 pieces per case

### WOK FAUCET

Model	Description	Case Qty
16-220L	13-3/4" Swing Spout	20

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-640L	O-Ring Repair Kit
21-643L	Replacement Aerator



## Wall Mount Extended Wok Range Faucets

- Commercial Series
- 8 1/4" Extension from Wall
- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- Replacement Parts Available

### WOK FAUCET

Model	Description
12-170L	10" Swing Spout
12-171L	12" Swing Spout

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-600L	Silver Series Valve Repair Kit with Handle
22-611L	Replacement Aerator



## Heavy Duty Wall Mount Extended Wok Range Faucets

- Heavy Duty
- 8 1/4" extension from wall
- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valve
- Replacement Parts Available

### WOK FAUCET

Model	Description
16-240L	10" Swing Spout

### REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description
21-620L	Royal Series Valve Repair Kit with Handle
22-611L	Replacement Aerator

## Wok Faucet Replacement Parts



### O-Ring Repair Kit

- Fits Royal Series Wok Faucets

Model
21-640L



### Valve for Extended Range Faucets

- Fits Royal Series Wok Faucets
- Includes Wrist Blade handle

Model
21-620L



### Replacement Aerator

- Fits Royal Series Wok Faucets

Model	GPM
21-643L	2.0 GPM



### Wok Faucet Parts

- Fits Silver Series Wok Faucets

Model	Description
21-561L	Complete Repair Kit
21-562L	Green T
21-563L	Spring
21-564L	O-Rings (qty 2)
21-570L	Brass Plunger



### Valve for Extended Range Faucets

- Fits Silver Series Wok Faucets

Model
21-600L



### Replacement Aerators

- Fits Royal Series Extended Wok Faucets
- Fits Silver Series Wok Faucets

Model	GPM
21-565L	1.95 GPM
22-611L	2.2 GPM

## Specialty Utility Spray

### Utility Spray with Add-On Faucet

- Wall Mount
- 8" Centers
- 12" Spout
- 96" Hose
- Built-in Check Valves
- Wall Mounting kit
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves

Model
19-112L



### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

#### Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head

Model
21-131L



#### 96" Hose with Grip

Model
21-136L



## Utility Sprays

### 8" Center Wall Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



**Model**  
19-108L

### Single Wall Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



**Model**  
19-101L

### Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/2" shank
- Fits in 1 1/4" Hole
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



**Model**  
19-201L

### 4" Center Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 4" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



**Model**  
19-204L

### 8" Center Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT male inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



**Model**  
19-208L

### Single Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valve
- Mounting kit included



**Model**  
19-203L

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

### Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



**Model**  
21-131L

### 72" Hose with Grip

- 72"L stainless steel flexible hose



**Model**  
21-135L

### Wall Hook

- Rubber coated hook
- Mounts to wall



**Model**  
21-144

## Pot Fillers

### 8" Center Wall Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model

20-108L

### Single Wall Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



**MOST  
POPULAR**

Model

20-101L

### Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/2" shank
- Fits in 1-1/4" Hole
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model

20-201L

### 4" Center Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT male inlets on 4" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model

20-204L

### 8" Center Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model

20-208L

### Single Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" male inlet
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included



Model

20-203L

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

### Pot Filler Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



Model

21-132L

### 72" Hose with Grip

- 72"L stainless steel flexible hose



Model

21-135L

### Wall Hook

- Rubber coated hook
- Mounts to wall



Model

21-144

## Hose Reels

- Hose Reels extend the reach of a standard pre-rinse unit up to 35'
- Used for a variety of applications such as filling buckets without lifting them from the floor, rinsing down sinks, worktables and floors during clean up, as well as filling steam tables
- 35' hose (3/8" ID) capacity provides water source quickly and conveniently to all areas of the kitchen
- Equipped with a universal mounting bracket so that it can be mounted on the floor, wall, or ceiling; whichever place is more convenient for the environment.
- Available in Stainless Steel or Gray Powder Coated finishes.
- Max Operating Pressure; 250 PSI, Max Operating Temperature; 210°F
- Reel Inlet Connection; 3/8" (F) NPT

### Enclosed Gray Powder Coated Hose Reel with 4" Center Faucet

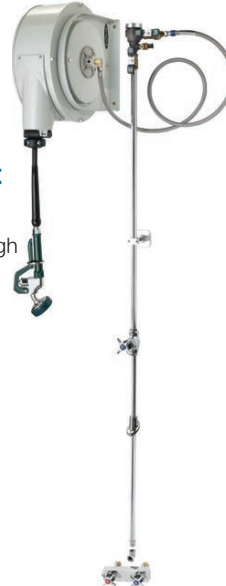
- Designed to run water feed behind wall
- 44" overall height
- Faucet may be wall or deck mounted
- Replaces T&S Brass\* B-1432



**Model**  
24-500

### Enclosed Gray Powder Coated Hose Reel with 4" Center Faucet

- Designed to run through dish table backsplash
- 67" overall height
- Faucet may be wall or deck mounted
- Replaces T&S Brass\* B-1430



**Model**  
24-501



### Enclosed Stainless Steel Hose Reel

**Model**  
24-600



### Enclosed Gray Powder Coated Hose Reel

**Model**  
24-601

### Enclosed Stainless Steel Hose Reel with 8" Center Faucet

- Designed to run water feed outside wall
- 57-1/2" overall height
- 8" center wall mount faucet
- Replaces T&S Brass\* B-1433



**Model**      **List**  
24-502      \$3,979.50

### Open Stainless Steel Hose Reel with 8" Center Deck Mount Faucet on Stainless Steel Wall Plate

- Stainless Steel wall plate included for easy mounting
- 40" overall height, 26" overall width
- 8" raised deck mount faucet
- Replaces T&S Brass\* B-1436



**Model**  
24-503



### Open Stainless Steel Hose Reel

**Model**  
24-602



### Open Gray Powder Coated Hose Reel

**Model**  
24-603

## Hose Reel Assembly Replacement Parts

Model	Description
24-700	35' Hose for Powder Coated Reels
24-702	35' Hose for Stainless Steel Reels
21-126	Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head with Grip



## Test Strips

### Chlorine Test Strips

- Sanitizer Test Strips for Bleach-Based Solutions
- 100 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test Range: 0-200 ppm



Model	Desc.	Qty
S25-123	Loose	1-11 12 or more
P25-123	2-Pack	1-11 12 or more

### QAC Test Strips

- Sanitizer Test Strips for QAC-Based Solutions
- 100 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test Range: 0-500 ppm



Model	Desc.	Qty
S25-124	Loose	1-11 12 or more
P25-124	1-Pack	1-11 12 or more

### pH Test Strips

- Test acidity (pH) level in Sushi Rice, Salsa and Salad Dressing
- 50 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test Range: 3.0-6.0 pH units



Model	Description
S25-126	Loose
P25-126	1 Package

## Wobble Wedges



### 75-Pack Hard Wobble Wedges®

- Fix anything that wobbles
- Can be stacked
- Great for carpet
- Hard clear plastic wedges

Model	Qty
29-160	1-8 9+



### 30-Pack Soft Wobble Wedges®

- Fix anything that wobbles
- Can be stacked
- Can be trimmed
- Great for hard surfaces
- Soft black plastic wedges

Model
29-158

## Cooking Accessories

### Chrome Oven Knobs

- Easy installation
- Built for durability



Model	Description
25-200S	1 Piece
25-200	Pack of 6

### Black Oven Knobs

- Easy installation
- Built for durability



Model	Description
25-201S	1 Piece

### Petrol-Gel Food Grade Grease

- Tasteless, odorless
- Non-toxic
- Rated from 15°F to 210°F
- 4 oz. tube



Model	Description
S25-140	4 oz. Loose Tube
P25-140	1 Package

## Refrigeration Accessories



### Cooking Hood Vaporproof Light Fixture

- NSF certified
- Meets Code 96 & NEC 410
- Designed for Commercial Cooking Hood
- Base 5-1/2"D, 3-1/2"H
- Height with globe 9-1/2"H
- Maximum 100W Bulb

Model	Description
25-103	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe with Slanted Base (Replaces FMP #253-1184)
25-112	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe with Wire Guard and Slanted Base (Replaces FMP #253-1185)
25-128	Slanted Base



### Refrigeration Light Fixture

- Die cast aluminum base
- Surface mount
- Maximum 100W Bulb

Model	Description
25-125	Tempered Glass with Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1228)
25-118	Tempered Glass with Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1228)
25-120	Tempered Glass with Wire Guard and Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1231)
25-113	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe with Wire Guard and Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1230)
25-129	Straight Base



### Replacement Globe

- 9 pieces per case
- Maximum 100W Bulb
- Rated to 392° F (200°C) for Glass Globes

Model	Description
25-100	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe 3-1/3"D x 6-3/4"H
25-101	Plastic Globe 3-1/3"D x 6-3/4"H
25-102	Tempered Glass Globe 3-1/3"D x 6-3/4"H



### Wire Guard

- Fits standard 3-1/3" diameter x 6-3/4" high globe
- Zinc plated
- Maximum 100W Bulb
- Rated to 392° F (200°C)
- Replaces FMP® #253-1232

Model
25-104



### Zinc Plated Snap-In Shelf Support

- Tab on top
- 7/8" wide
- Replaces FMP® #135-1240

Model	Description
30-317	1 Piece



### Stainless Steel Snap-In Shelf Support

- Tab on top
- 7/8" wide
- Replaces FMP® #135-1241

Model	Description
30-318	1 Piece
P30-318	Pack of 12

## Fryer Accessories



30-325  
Shown on fryer

### Stainless Steel Fryer Splash Guards

- Fits most fryers
- Stainless Steel - 20.5" x 18"
- Used for preventing the travel of hot oil

Model	Description
30-324	Guard for 1/2" thick fryer walls
30-325	Guard for 1" thick fryer walls



### Fryer Cleaning Brush

- For temperatures up to 750°F
- Durable brass bristles
- Angled head for easy cleaning
- No need for oil to cool completely when cleaning

Model
30-330



### Fryer Clean Out Rod

- For cleaning clogged fryer drains
- 25" Long
- Stainless Steel
- Can be used on any fryer type

Model
30-335

## Food Grade Sprays

### Food Grade Grease



- Great for use on food contact equipment such as choppers, slicers, toasters, and conveyor chains
- Protects against oxidation and wear
- 10 oz.
- Case Pack 6 pieces

Model
30-200

### Food Grade Oil



- Great for use on mixers, conveyors, rollers, slides, paste, and sauce fillers
- Odorless, tasteless, non-toxic
- 10 oz.
- Case Pack 6 pieces

Model
30-201

### Food Grade Silicone



- Great for use on refrigerator doors, drawer slides, and food racks
- High viscosity, safe on plastic, ultra pure, no chlorine
- 10.5 oz.
- Case Pack 6 pieces

Model
30-202

## Foodservice Accessories

### Three Compartment Bottle Wells for Ice Bins

- Overall Flange size 16"L x 6-3/4"W
- Fits in any ice bin that is at least 14-1/4" front to back
- Built-in rail for sliding cover
- Raised floor to keep bottles dry



Model	Qty.
30-550	1 Bottle Well
30-502	2-Pack

### Super-Level® Self-Leveling Glide

- Automatically adjusts tables
- 1-1/8" base diameters
- 1/4" - 20 thread
- 25 to 140 lbs. load capacity per set of 4



Model	Qty.
29-162	1-499 500+

### Bullet Foot

- Plastic bullet foot for 1-5/8" diameter legs
- Fits all Krowne Ice Bins and Underbar Equipment
- Fits most kitchen sinks and worktables



Model	Description
29-108	Plastic Bullet Foot
29-101	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot

# Hand Sinks

**Krowne Hand Sinks** are designed for a multitude of unique applications and most come standard with a ¼ turn ceramic faucet, drain and wall bracket. There are various sizes to choose from including 16" wide, 12" wide and 9" wide. They are also offered with side splashes, soap & towel dispensers, electronic faucets and manual faucets. No matter the requirements, Krowne has a hand sink option to fulfill your needs and satisfy local health codes.



HS-2L



HS-64

## Features

- 1/4 turn ceramic valve faucets
- Faucet, drain & wall bracket included
- All stainless steel design
- Improved space saving spout



HS-3819

## 16" Wide Hand Sinks

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

### 16" Hand Sink

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 13 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-2L



### 16" with Royal Series Faucet

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-22



21-308L (cold) and 21-309L (hot) replacement valves

### 16" with Side Support Brackets

- 16"W x 15"D x 20"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-10



### 16" with Wrist Blades Handles

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L-W faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-43



### 16" with Overflow Drain & P-Trap

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-4



### 14-1/2" Wide with Deck Mount Faucet

- 14-1/2"W x 16-1/2"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 11-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 13 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-18



## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



**Model** 10-435L  
**Desc.** 4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



**Model** 21-300L  
**Desc.** 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



**Model** 23-121  
**Desc.** 1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



**Model** 21-443L  
**Desc.** E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

# 16" Wide Less Faucet

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS LESS FAUCET INCLUDE DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

## 16" with 4" Center Faucet Holes

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Faucet Holes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-2-LF



## 16" with Single Faucet Hole

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Single Faucet Hole
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-11-LF



## 16" with 8" Center Faucet Holes

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 8" Center Faucet Holes
- 3-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-20-LF



## 14-1/2" Wide with 4" Center Deck Faucet Holes

- 14-1/2"W x 16-1/2"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Deck Faucet Holes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-18-LF



### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



**Model** H-100  
**Desc.** Chrome Plated P-Trap



**Model** 23-123  
**Desc.** 3-1/2" Drain with Strainer



**Model** 23-121  
**Desc.** 1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



**Model** 21-443L  
**Desc.** E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

## 16" Wide with Side Splashes

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



### 16" with Side Splashes

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-26L



### 16" with Right Side Splash

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splash on right side
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-2-RS



### 16" with Left Side Splash

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splash on left side
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-2-LS



### 16" with Side Support Brackets & Side Splashes

- 16"W x 15"D x 20"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- Side Support Brackets
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-23



### 16" with Side Splashes & P-Trap

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- P-Trap
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-5



### 16" with Side Splashes Less Faucet

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- 4" Center Faucet Holes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

**Model**  
HS-26-LF

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



**Model** 10-435L  
**Desc.** 4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



**Model** 21-300L  
**Desc.** 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



**Model** 23-121  
**Desc.** 1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



**Model** 21-443L  
**Desc.** E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

# 16" Wide with Electronic Faucet

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



## 16" with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H Overall
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 18 lbs.

Model	Description
HS-67	No Side Splashes
HS-68	With Side Splashes

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199



## 16" with Single Hole Electronic Sensor Faucet

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H Overall
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-675 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.

Model	Description
HS-69	No Side Splashes
HS-70	With Side Splashes

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199



## 16" with Single Hole Electronic Sensor Faucet

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H Overall
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-190 faucet (2.2 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

Model
HS-11

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199



## 16" with Overflow & P-Trap

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H Overall
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-190 faucet (2.2 GPM)
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

Model
HS-12

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199



## 16" with Soap & Towel Dispenser

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-190 faucet (2.2 GPM)
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 30 lbs.

Model
HS-13

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	H-100
Desc.	Chrome Plated P-Trap



Model	23-123
Desc.	3-1/2" Drain with Strainer



Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



Model	16-198
Desc.	AC Adapter

## 16" Wide with Soap & Towel

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)  
16" MODELS USE STANDARD TRI-FOLD TOWELS



### 16" with Overflow & P-Trap

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	Description
HS-7	No Side Splashes
HS-33	With Side Splashes



### 16" with Stainless Steel Skirt

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- Stainless Steel Skirt
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model
HS-8



### 16" with Side Supports

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Two Side Supports
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model
HS-58



### 16" Hand Sink

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model
HS-56

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	10-435L
Desc.	4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



Model	21-300L
Desc.	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



Model	21-443L
Desc.	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

## 16" Wide with Knee Pedal Valve

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

### 16" with Knee Pedal Valve

- 16"W x 15"W x 19-1/2"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Knee pedal faucet w/ built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 26 lbs.



Model
HS-15

### 16" with Knee Pedal Valve & Side Splashes

- 16"W x 15"W x 19-1/2"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Knee pedal faucet w/ built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 26 lbs.



Model
HS-41

### 16" With Knee Pedal Valve and Soap & Towel Dispenser

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Knee pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 36 lbs.



Model
HS-16

## 16" Wide Pedestal with Foot Valve

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

### 16" Foot Valve Pedestal

- 16"W x 15"D x 42"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Foot pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Deck mount soap dispenser (only included on model HS-14)
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.



HS-14 shown

Model	Description	List
HS-14	No Side Splashes	
HS-40	With Side Splashes	

### 16" Foot Valve Pedestal with Soap & Towel Dispenser

- 16"W x 15"D x 42"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Foot pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- HS-39 has Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
- HS-42 has Wall Mount Soap Dispenser
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 50 lbs.



HS-39 shown

Model	Description	List
HS-39	No Side Splashes	
HS-42	With Side Splashes	

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	16-406L
Desc.	Knee Pedal Valve



Model	16-407L
Desc.	Foot Pedal Valve



Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



Model	16-140L
Desc.	Single Hole Wall Mount Spout

## 12" Wide Hand Sinks

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

### 12" Hand Sink

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl.
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 12 lbs.

Model

HS-9L



### 12" with Royal Series Faucet

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

Model

HS-21



## 12" Wide Less Faucet

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS LESS FAUCET INCLUDE DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



### 12" with 4" Center Faucet Holes

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Faucet Holes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

Model

HS-9-LF



### 12" with Single Faucet Hole

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Single Faucet Hole
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

Model

HS-9S-LF



### 12" with 4" Center Faucet Holes & Side Splashes

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Faucet Holes
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 13 lbs.

Model

HS-30-LF

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 10-435L

Desc. 4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



Model 21-300L

Desc. 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



Model 23-121

Desc. 1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



Model 21-443L

Desc. E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

## 12" Wide with Side Splashes

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



### 12" with Side Splashes

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

Model

HS-30L



### 12" with Right Side Splash

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splash on right side
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

Model

HS-9-RS



### 12" with Left Side Splash

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splash on left side
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

Model

HS-9-LS

## 12" Wide with Electronic Faucet

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

### 12" with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 17 lbs.

Model

HS-64

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199  
Price: \$82.00



### 12" with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet & Side Splashes

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 17 lbs.

Model

HS-65

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199  
Price: \$82.00



## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 10-435L

Desc. 4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



Model 16-670

Desc. 4" Center Wall Mount Electronic Faucet



Model 23-121

Desc. 1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



Model 21-300L

Desc. 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves

## 12" Wide with Soap & Towel

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



### 12" with Overflow & P-Trap

- 12"W x 17"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 30 lbs.

Model

HS-31



### 12" with Side Splashes

- 12"W x 17"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model

HS-32



### 12" with Stainless Steel Skirt

- 12"W x 17"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- Stainless Steel Skirt
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 33 lbs.

Model

HS-37

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 10-435L

Desc. 4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



Model 21-300L

Desc. 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



Model 23-121

Desc. 1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



Model 21-443L

Desc. E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

## 9" Wide Space Saver Hand Sinks

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

### 9" MiniMax

- 9"W x 12"D x 13"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.



Model

HS-1

### 9" MiniMax with Side Splashes

- 9"W x 12"D x 13"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.



Model

HS-19

## 9" Wide Space Saver with Electronic Faucet

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)

### 9" MiniMax with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet

- 9"W x 12"D x 13"H
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 17 lbs



Model

HS-61

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199

### 9" MiniMax with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet & Side Splashes

- 9"W x 12"D x 13"H
- 6" Deep bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 17 lbs



Model

HS-62

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 10-435L

Desc. 4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



Model 16-670

Desc. 4" Center Wall Mount Electronic Faucet



Model 23-121

Desc. 1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



Model 21-300L

Desc. 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves

## ADA Compliant Hand Sinks

ALL ADA COMPLIANT HAND SINKS INCLUDE A FAUCET, DRAIN, WALL BRACKET & TWO SIDE SUPPORTS



### 4" Center Deck Mount With Wrist Blades

- 20"W x 24"D x 16"H
- 5" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Deck Mount Faucet with 6" Double Bend Spout (1.8 GPM)
- Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 24 lbs.

Model

HS-50



### Single Hole Hands Free Electronic Faucet

- 20"W x 24"D x 16"H
- 5" Deep Bowl
- 16-650 Electronic Faucet with 6" Gooseneck Spout (2.2 GPM)
- Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 24 lbs.

Model

HS-51



### 8" Center Deck Mount With Wrist Blades

- 20"W x 24"D x 16"H
- 5" Deep Bowl
- 8" Center Deck Mount Faucet with 6" Double Bend Spout (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 26 lbs.

Model

HS-53

## Specialty Hand Sinks

All specialty Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket

### 16" Hand Free Faucet Wand

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- Faucet with push back activation
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.



Model

HS-34

### 12" Eyewash Station

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Eye Wash included
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.



Model

HS-35

### 16" Eyewash Station

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Eye Wash included
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.



Model

HS-36

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 10-435L

Desc. 4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



Model 21-300L

Desc. 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



Model 23-121

Desc. 1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)



Model 21-443L

Desc. E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

# Hand Sink Parts & Accessories



## Soap & Towel Dispensers

Model	Description
H-116	Wall Mount Soap Dispenser (30 oz)
H-101	Deck Mount Soap Dispenser 13 oz. (Fits 1-1/8" opening)
H-105	Wall Mount Paper Towel Dispenser 11"W x 15"H x 4"D



## Handle Repair Kits

Model	Desc.
21-300L	Faucet Repair Kit
21-311	Wrist Handle Kit

## Stainless Steel Skirts

- Factory installed
- Sink not included

Model	Size
H-108-2	16"W x 15"D
H-108-9	12"W x 17"D
H-108-1	9"W x 12"D



## Side Support Brackets

- For added strength

Model
H-110



## Soap & Towel Dispenser Combo

- Uses 7-1/2" x 11-3/4" trifold paper towels



Model	Size
H-111	16"W
H-115	12"W



## Chrome Plated P-Trap

- 1-1/2" IPS

Model
H-100



## Overflow Assembly

- Includes hose, clamps & overflow inlet

Model
23-157



## 1-1/2" Drain

- Fits 1-1/2" sink opening
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut and washer included

Model
23-121

## Replacement Faucet

- 4" center
- 1/4 turn ceramic valves
- 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



Model
10-435L

## E-Z Install Hoses



Model	Size
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

## Wall Bracket



Model	Size
WB-1715	16"W
WB-1712	12"W

## Field Installed Side Splashes

- Easy to install in the field
- Does not require screws
- Pre-applied industrial strength double-sided tape
- Silicone sealant included



Model	Fits Front to Back Hand Sink Depth	Splash Location
SG-L2	15"	Left Side
SG-R2	15"	Right Side
SG-LR2	15"	Left & Right Side

## Factory Installed Side Splashes

- Spot welded to side of hand sink
- Sealed with silicone to meet local health code requirements



Model	Fits Front to Back Hand Sink Depth	Splash Location
FG-L2	15"	Left Side
FG-R2	15"	Right Side
FG-LR2	15"	Left & Right Side

## Hand Sink Parts & Accessories

### Spout-Mount Eyewash

- Fits all spouts
- Hand sink & faucet not included



**Model**  
16-232L

*For complete hand sink with spout-mount eyewash, see page 141.*

### Hands-Free Spout Valve

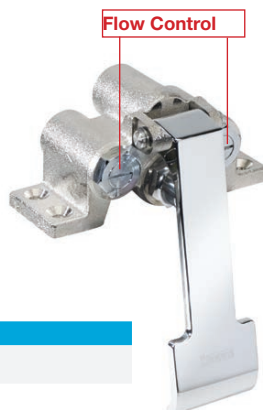
- Spring loaded for automatic closure
- Dual position for continuous flow
- Simply screw-on installation

**Model**  
21-451



### Single Pedal Knee Valve

- Built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Built-in check valves
- Adjust temperature by using flow control valves
- Mounting screws not included



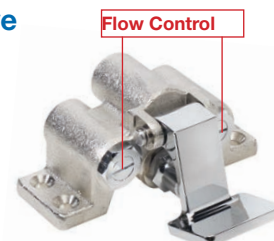
**Model**      **Description**  
16-406L      Single Pedal Knee Valve

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

**Model**      **Description**  
21-302L      Repair Kit for 1 Valve (Hot or Cold)

### Single Pedal Foot Valve

- Built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Built-in check valves
- Adjust temperature by using flow control valves
- Mounting screws not included



**Model**      **Description**  
16-407L      Single Pedal Foot Valve

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

**Model**      **Description**  
21-302L      Repair Kit for 1 Valve (Hot or Cold)

### Double Pedal Knee Valve

- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Color-coded knee pedals
- 4-1/2" hole centers
- Mounting screws not included



**Model**      **Description**  
16-121L      Double Pedal Knee Valve

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

**Model**      **Description**  
21-302L      Repair Kit for 1 Valve (Hot or Cold)

### Double Pedal Foot Valve

- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Color-coded foot pedals
- 4-1/2" hole centers
- Mounting screws not included



**Model**      **Description**  
16-120L      Double Pedal Foot Valve

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS

**Model**      **Description**  
21-302L      Repair Kit for 1 Valve (Hot or Cold)

# One Compartment Drop-In Sinks

ALL DROP-IN SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET & DRAIN



## 15" x 15" Overall

- 12"W x 10"D x 5-3/16" Deep Bowl
- Cutout: 14-3/8" x 14-3/8"
- 11-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 8 lbs.

**Model**  
**HS-1515**



## 13" x 17-1/2" Overall

- 11"W x 13-1/2"D x 6-3/8" Deep Bowl
- Cutout: 11-1/2" x 16"
- 11-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 8 lbs.

**Model**  
**HS-1317**



## 20-1/4" x 17" Overall

- 17-3/4"W x 12-3/4"D x 7-1/2" Deep bowl
- Cutout: 18-1/4" x 15-1/2"
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 10 lbs.

**Model**  
**HS-2017**



HS-1016 shown

## 10" x 16" Overall

- 8"W x 12"D x 10" Deep bowl
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drain

Model	Side Splashes
HS-1016	No Side Splashes
HS-1025	With Side Splashes



HS-1419 shown

## 12" x 18" Overall

- HS-1419: 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowl
- HS-1425: 10"W x 14"D x 5" Deep bowl
- Cutout: 10-1/2" x 16-3/4"
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drain

Model	Bowl Depth
HS-1419	10" deep bowl
HS-1425	5" deep bowl



HS-1220 shown

## 12" x 18" Overall with Side Splashes

- HS-1220: 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowl
- HS-1225: 10"W x 14"D x 5" Deep bowl
- Cutout: 10-1/2" x 16-3/4"
- 5-1/2"H Splashes
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drain

Model	Bowl Depth
HS-1220	10" deep bowl
HS-1225	5" deep bowl



**Model** 11-460L  
**Desc.** 4" Center Faucet w/ 6" Double Bend Spout



**Model** 11-435L  
**Desc.** 4" Center Faucet w/ 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout



**Model** 21-300L  
**Desc.** 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



**Model** 23-121  
**Desc.** 1-1/2" Drain



**Model** 23-123  
**Desc.** 3-1/2" Drain



**Model** 21-198L  
**Desc.** 1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

## Multiple Compartment Drop-In Sinks

ALL DROP-IN SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET & DRAIN (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

### Two Compartment 26" x 18" Overall

- (2) 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowls
- Cutout: 22-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- Faucet with 8" spout & 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drains
- Weight 30 lbs.



Model

HS-2619

### Two Compartment 26" x 18" Overall Less Faucet

- (2) 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowls
- Cutout: 22-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- 3-1/2" Drains
- Weight 30 lbs.



Model

HS-2619-LF



### Three Compartment 36" x 18" Overall

- (3) 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowls
- Cutout: 34-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- 11-412L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drains
- Weight 45 lbs.

Model

HS-3819



### Three Compartment 36" x 18" Overall Less Faucet

- (3) 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowls
- Cutout: 34-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- 3-1/2" Drains
- Weight 45 lbs.

Model

HS-3819-LF

## REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 11-412L

Desc. 4" Center Deck Mount Faucet w/ 12" Spout



Model 21-300L

Desc. 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



Locknut & Washer included

Model 23-123

Desc. 3-1/2" Drain



Model 21-198L

Desc. 1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

## Specialty Sinks on Legs

ALL SPECIALTY KROWNE SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET & DRAIN (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



### Convenience Store Sinks

- 19" front to back
- 36" working height
- Stainless steel sides and legs
- 3-1/2" basket drains
- 10-410L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 10"W x 14"D x 10"H bowl
- Weight: 69 lbs.

#### SINKS

Model	Length	Drainboard
CS-1836	36"	N/A
CS-1860	60"	(2) 12" ea.
CS-1872	72"	(2) 18" ea.

#### STAINLESS REPLACEMENT LEGS

Model

C-61



### Sinks with Soap & Towel Dispensers

- 10"W x 14"D x 6" deep bowl
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispensers
- 10-406L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 37 lbs.

#### SINKS

Model	Width	Depth
18-12DST	12"	23-1/2"
18-18ST	18"	18-1/2"

#### GALVANIZED REPLACEMENT LEGS

Model

C-62



### Dump Sink

- 10"W x 14"D x 7" deep bowl
- 10-406L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight: 40 lbs.

#### SINKS

Model	Width	Depth
18-1C	12"	18-1/2"

#### GALVANIZED REPLACEMENT LEGS

Model

C-62

### REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 10-406L

Desc. 4" Center Faucet with 6" Swing Spout



Model 21-300L

Desc. 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves



Locknut & Washer included

Model 23-121

Desc. 1-1/2" Drain



Locknut & Washer included

Model 23-123

Desc. 3-1/2" Drain



Model 21-443L

Desc. E-Z Install Water Line Kit

## Drop-In Counter Top Installed Hand Sink



- Bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 5"H Deep
- Counter top installed
- Front access Towel Dispenser
- Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser
- Faucet included
- 8"H backsplash available as a special order

Model	Backsplash Height
HS-74	4"H

## Sink Strainers



### Dish Table Sink Strainer

- Stainless Steel Pre-Rinse Drain Basket
- 18 gauge Stainless Steel
- Fits 20" x 20" Bowl
- 4" Deep

Model

30-150



### Stainless Steel Wet Waste Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 14" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and 18" Blender Stations

Model

30-152



### Universal Plastic Wet Waste Sink Bowl Strainer

- 6" deep durable clear plastic
- Fits all 10" x 14" and 10" x 12" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and Blender Stations
- Dishwasher safe

Model

30-160

## Floor Strainers



### 8-1/2" Plastic Kitchen Floor Drain Strainer

- Fits in kitchen floor drain
- 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" x 3" overall
- Drains from bottom and sides
- Prevents drain blockage
- Easy to remove and clean

Model

30-148



### 11-3/4" Plastic Floor Drain Strainer

- Fits into standard floor drain
- 8" x 8" bowl
- 11-3/4" x 11-3/4" overall
- Also fits bar sink bowls
- Easy to remove and clean

Model

30-141



### 6-1/2" Plastic Floor Drain Strainer

- Fits into floor drain
- 6-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 3" overall
- Prevents drain blockage
- Easy to remove and clean

Model

30-145



### 8-1/2" Plastic Floor Drain Strainer

- Fits in kitchen floor drain
- 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" x 2" overall
- Prevents drain blockage
- Easy to remove and clean

Model

30-147

# The Ultimate Gas Connector



**Krowne Gas Connectors** have built a solid reputation for their durability and design. Any gas connector you purchase from Krowne comes with a lifetime guarantee. We 100% ensure our product's quality and longevity.



**PVC Protective Coating**  
With antimicrobial agent for easy cleaning.

**Radial Wrap**  
Heavy duty stainless steel radial wrap prevents hose from stretching.

**Corrugated Tubing**  
Stainless steel corrugated tubing built to be flexible for ease of installation.

**Welded Construction**  
360° heavy duty welds on both ends increases durability.

**Rotational Ends**  
360° rotational ends provide versatility and ease during installation.

## Components



**One-Handed Quick Disconnect**  
w/ 10-Point 360° Locking System  
Quickly and easily disconnect hose to move equipment for cleaning and maintenance.



**Restraining Kit**  
Comes pre-cut 12" shorter than overall length of hose to prevent hose from being pulled too far. Easily disconnects for cleaning and maintenance.



**Caster Positioning Chock**  
Creates a home position for movable kitchen equipment. Stainless steel construction eliminates cracking commonly seen with plastic caster positioning sets.



**Full Port Ball Valve**  
Required by code to allow for manual gas shutoff within 5 ft. of appliance.



**Black Malleable Street 90° Elbows**  
Allows for versatility in tight conditions during installation.



**SwivelKing™**  
Durable stainless steel construction with dual 360° rotation significantly reduces stress and extends life of hose.

## Complete Kit

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*
1/2"	24"	M5024K	87K
1/2"	36"	M5036K	77K
1/2"	48"	M5048K	68K
1/2"	60"	M5060K	60K
1/2"	72"	M5072K	55K
3/4"	24"	M7524K	232K
3/4"	36"	M7536K	218K
3/4"	48"	M7548K	180K
3/4"	60"	M7560K	158K
3/4"	72"	M7572K	139K
1"	24"	M10024K	414K
1"	36"	M10036K	379K
1"	48"	M10048K	334K
1"	60"	M10060K	294K
1"	72"	M10072K	279K
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K	699K
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K	615K
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K	541K
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K	476K
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft<sup>3</sup> Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Complete Kit with One SwivelKing™

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows, SwivelKing™



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*
1/2"	24"	M5024K9	87K
1/2"	36"	M5036K9	77K
1/2"	48"	M5048K9	68K
1/2"	60"	M5060K9	60K
1/2"	72"	M5072K9	55K
3/4"	24"	M7524K9	232K
3/4"	36"	M7536K9	218K
3/4"	48"	M7548K9	180K
3/4"	60"	M7560K9	158K
3/4"	72"	M7572K9	139K
1"	24"	M10024K9	414K
1"	36"	M10036K9	379K
1"	48"	M10048K9	334K
1"	60"	M10060K9	294K
1"	72"	M10072K9	279K
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K9	699K
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K9	615K
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K9	541K
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K9	476K
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K9	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft<sup>3</sup> Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

### Complete Kit with Two SwivelKings™

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows, (2) SwivelKings™



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*
1/2"	24"	M5024K10	87K
1/2"	36"	M5036K10	77K
1/2"	48"	M5048K10	68K
1/2"	60"	M5060K10	60K
1/2"	72"	M5072K10	55K
3/4"	24"	M7524K10	232K
3/4"	36"	M7536K10	218K
3/4"	48"	M7548K10	180K
3/4"	60"	M7560K10	158K
3/4"	72"	M7572K10	139K
1"	24"	M10024K10	414K
1"	36"	M10036K10	379K
1"	48"	M10048K10	334K
1"	60"	M10060K10	294K
1"	72"	M10072K10	279K
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K10	699K
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K10	615K
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K10	541K
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K10	476K
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K10	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft<sup>3</sup> Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

### Complete Kit with Two SwivelKings™ & Caster Positioning Chocks

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows, (2) SwivelKings™ and Caster Positioning Chocks



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*
1/2"	24"	M5024K12	87K
1/2"	36"	M5036K12	77K
1/2"	48"	M5048K12	68K
1/2"	60"	M5060K12	60K
1/2"	72"	M5072K12	55K
3/4"	24"	M7524K12	232K
3/4"	36"	M7536K12	218K
3/4"	48"	M7548K12	180K
3/4"	60"	M7560K12	158K
3/4"	72"	M7572K12	139K
1"	24"	M10024K12	414K
1"	36"	M10036K12	379K
1"	48"	M10048K12	334K
1"	60"	M10060K12	294K
1"	72"	M10072K12	279K
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K12	699K
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K12	615K
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K12	541K
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K12	476K
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K12	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft<sup>3</sup> Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Gas Connector with Quick Disconnect & Restraining Cable Kit

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Restraining Cable Kit



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*
1/2"	24"	M5024K2	87K
1/2"	36"	M5036K2	77K
1/2"	48"	M5048K2	68K
1/2"	60"	M5060K2	60K
1/2"	72"	M5072K2	55K
3/4"	24"	M7524K2	232K
3/4"	36"	M7536K2	218K
3/4"	48"	M7548K2	180K
3/4"	60"	M7560K2	158K
3/4"	72"	M7572K2	139K
1"	24"	M10024K2	414K
1"	36"	M10036K2	379K
1"	48"	M10048K2	334K
1"	60"	M10060K2	294K
1"	72"	M10072K2	279K
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K2	699K
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K2	615K
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K2	541K
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K2	476K
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K2	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft<sup>3</sup> Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Gas Connector Hose Only

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*
1/2"	24"	M5024	87K
1/2"	36"	M5036	77K
1/2"	48"	M5048	68K
1/2"	60"	M5060	60K
1/2"	72"	M5072	55K
3/4"	24"	M7524	232K
3/4"	36"	M7536	218K
3/4"	48"	M7548	180K
3/4"	60"	M7560	158K
3/4"	72"	M7572	139K
1"	24"	M10024	414K
1"	36"	M10036	379K
1"	48"	M10048	334K
1"	60"	M10060	294K
1"	72"	M10072	279K
1-1/4"	24"	M12524	699K
1-1/4"	36"	M12536	615K
1-1/4"	48"	M12548	541K
1-1/4"	60"	M12560	476K
1-1/4"	72"	M12572	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft<sup>3</sup> Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Complete Kit For Canada

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows with Nipples



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*
1/2"	24"	C5024K	87K
1/2"	36"	C5036K	77K
1/2"	48"	C5048K	68K
1/2"	60"	C5060K	60K
1/2"	72"	C5072K	55K
3/4"	24"	C7524K	232K
3/4"	36"	C7536K	218K
3/4"	48"	C7548K	180K
3/4"	60"	C7560K	158K
3/4"	72"	C7572K	139K
1"	24"	C10024K	414K
1"	36"	C10036K	379K
1"	48"	C10048K	334K
1"	60"	C10060K	294K
1"	72"	C10072K	279K
1-1/4"	24"	C12524K	699K
1-1/4"	36"	C12536K	615K
1-1/4"	48"	C12548K	541K
1-1/4"	60"	C12560K	476K
1-1/4"	72"	C12572K	419K

\*Minimum Flow Capacity  
(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft<sup>3</sup> Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

**COMING SOON!**

## Stationary Gas Connector

- Use for Stationary Commercial Gas cooking equipment
- Stainless Steel with PVC Antimicrobial Coating



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*
1/2"	36"	S5036	120K
1/2"	48"	S5048	106K
3/4"	36"	S7536	256K
3/4"	48"	S7548	225K

\*Flow Rating (0.64 Sp. Gr. at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

## Swivel Connector

- Allows gas hose to swivel in tight areas and reduces stress on the hose from bending
- Full gas flow with no restriction
- 360° full rotation
- Female NPT x Male NPT



### SwivelKing™

Model	Size
SW50	1/2"
SW75	3/4"
SW100	1"
SW125	1-1/4"



## Caster Positioning Chock

- Ensures movable kitchen equipment is in the correct place
- Meets NFPA Codes 17A (5.64) & 96 (12.1.3) related to fire suppression systems
- Fits all caster sizes
- Includes mounting hardware



Model	Case Qty
28-200	12



## Quick Disconnect

- Allow for easy disconnect to move equipment for maintenance and cleaning

Model	Size
QD50	Fits 1/2" Connectors
QD75	Fits 3/4" Connectors
QD100	Fits 1" Connectors
QD125	Fits 1-1/4" Connectors



## Restraining Cable Kit

- Restraining kit will be 12" shorter than hose length
- Mounting hardware included

Model	Size
R24	Used with 24" Connectors
R36	Used with 36" Connectors
R48	Used with 48" Connectors
R60	Used with 60" Connectors
R72	Used with 72" Connectors



## Full Port Ball Valve

- Required by code to allow manual gas shutoff within 5 ft. of appliance

Model	Size
G50	1/2" Female NPT Ball Valve
G75	3/4" Female NPT Ball Valve
G100	1" Female NPT Ball Valve
G125	1-1/4" Female NPT Ball Valve



## Gas Appliance Regulators

- Used on Foodservice kitchen equipment
- High strength aluminum casting
- RL50 & RL75 are set @ 10.0" W.C. with 5.0-12.0 spring installed
- RG50 & RG75 are set @ 3.5" W.C. with 3.0-6.0 spring installed

Model	Size
RL50	1/2" NPT for Liquid Propane
RL75	3/4" NPT for Liquid Propane
RL100	1" NPT for Liquid Propane
RG50	1/2" NPT for Natural Gas
RG75	3/4" NPT for Natural Gas
RG100	1" NPT for Natural Gas

## Black Malleable Street 90° Elbows



Model	Size
E50	1/2" Female x Male NPT
E75	3/4" Female x Male NPT
E100	1" Female x Male NPT
E125	1-1/4" Female x Male NPT

## Black Malleable 90° Elbows with Nipples



Model	Size
C50	(2) 1/2" Elbows, (2) 1/2" Nipples
C75	(2) 3/4" Elbows, (2) 3/4" Nipples
C100	(2) 1" Elbows, (2) 1" Nipples
C125	(2) 1-1/4" Elbows, (2) 1-1/4" Nipples



## Black Malleable Reducing Bushing

- Converts gas equipment w/ 1/2" inlet to use 3/4" gas connector for higher BTU flow
- 3/4" Male x 1/2" Female NPT

Model	Description
RB7550	3/4" x 1/2" Bushing



**krowne.com/crossover**  
Find the correct caster for your equipment.

# Casters

**Krowne Casters** fit a wide variety of restaurant equipment from ranges and ovens, to worktables and fryers. With brakes on all four casters, the equipment is guaranteed to stay put or easily roll out for cleaning when needed. From plate casters to threaded stem casters, you are sure to find the type you need for your application.

## Types of Casters

- Universal Plate Casters
- Low Profile Casters
- Threaded Stem Casters
- Wire Shelving Casters
- Adjustable Height Casters
- Triangle Plate Casters
- Heavy Duty Casters



28-111S



28-136S



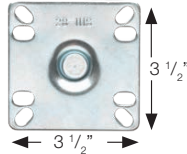
Caster Positioning Chocks  
(Model 28-200)

### Adjustable 6" - 7" Height Universal Plate Caster with Front Brake

- Fits most manufacturers
- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model

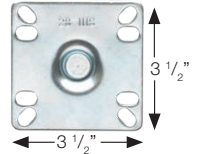
28-114S

### Heavy Duty Adjustable 6" - 7" Height Universal Plate Caster with Front Brake

- Fits most manufacturers
- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model

28-135S

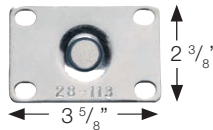
### Adjustable 6" - 7" Height 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" Plate Caster with Front Brake

Fits Dean\* Fryers

- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole pattern:  
1-3/4" x 3"



Model

28-160S

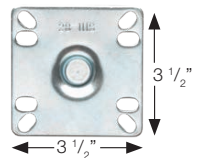
### Adjustable 8-1/2" - 10-1/2" Height Plate Caster for Fryers

Fits Pitco\* Fryers

- 8-1/2" to 10-1/2" height adjustment
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Model

28-117S

### Adjustable 6" - 7" Height 1/2"-13 Threaded Stem Caster with Front Brake

Fits True\*

- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 1/2"-13 x 1" threaded stem
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model

28-156S

### Adjustable 6" - 7" Height 3/4"-10 Threaded Stem Caster with Front Brake

Fits Garland\* & Southbend\* Ranges & Ovens

- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 3/4"-10 x 1" threaded stem
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model

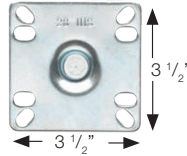
28-158S

### 2" Overall Ultra Low Profile Universal Plate Caster, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- Space saver ultra low profile 1" wheels with front brake
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 2"
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



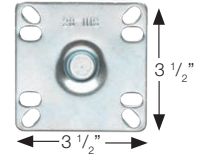
**Model**  
28-109S

### 3" Overall Low Profile Plate Caster, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- Space saver low profile 2" wheels with front brake
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 3"
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



**Model**  
28-110S

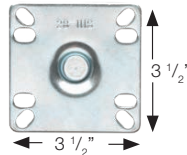
### Universal Plate Casters, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

Fits Pitco\* Fryers & Most Other Manufacturers

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 250 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Side brakes
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



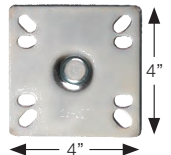
Model	Height	Wheel Size
28-111S	6" Overall	5" Wheels
28-115S	5" Overall	4" Wheels
28-116S	4" Overall	3" Wheels

### Universal Plate Caster, 4" x 4" 3" or 5" Wheel

- 4" x 4" universal plate
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity per caster  
28-101S: 220 lbs.  
28-107S: 250 lbs.
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



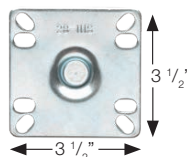
Model	Height	Wheel Size
28-101S	4" Overall	3" Wheels
28-107S	6" Overall	5" Wheels

### 6" Overall Heavy Duty Universal Plate Caster, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" with Front Brake

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Front brakes
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



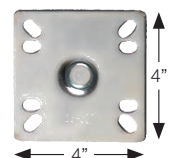
**Model**  
28-260S

### 6" Overall Heavy Duty Universal Plate Caster, 4" x 4"

- 4" x 4" universal plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



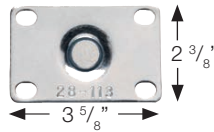
**Model**  
28-120S

## 6" Overall Plate Caster, 2-3/8" x 3-5/8"

- 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 250 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Side brakes
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole pattern:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4"

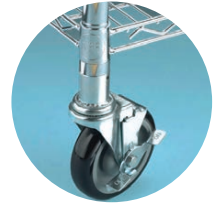


Model

28-113S

## 6" Overall Universal Wire Shelving Caster

- Fits standard 1" diameter wire shelving posts
- (2) Allen screws fasten caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model

28-151S

## 1-5/8" Stem Worktable Caster

Used on Standard 1-5/8" Diameter Legs

- Fits standard 1-5/8" tubing
- Used on Worktables
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity per caster  
28-125S: 220 lbs.  
28-129S: 250 lbs.
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model	Height	Wheel Size
28-125S	4" Overall	3" Wheels
28-129S	6" Overall	5" Wheels

## 1-1/2" Stem Worktable Caster

Used on 1-1/2" Diameter Legs

- Fits 1-1/2" tubing
- Used on Worktables
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model	Height	Wheel Size
28-118S	4" Overall	3" Wheels
28-124S	6" Overall	5" Wheels

## 6" Overall 1" Square Post Wire Shelving Caster

Fits Amco® Shelving

- Fits 1" square posts
- (2) Allen screws fasten caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model

28-172S

## 6" Overall 1-1/4" Square Post Shelving Caster

Fits Cambro® Camshelving

- Fits 1-1/4" square posts
- (2) Allen screws fasten caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



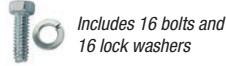
Model

28-174S

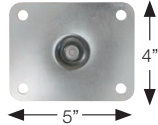
### 2" Overall Ultra Low Profile 4" x 5" Plate Caster

Fits True\* Refrigeration

- 1" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 2"
- Refrigeration units with 3 or more doors require 2 sets
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included



Fits hole pattern:  
2-7/8" x 4"

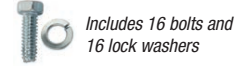


**Model**  
28-168S

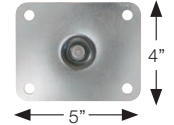
### 3" Overall Low Profile 4" x 5" Plate Caster

Fits True\* Refrigeration

- 2" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 3"
- Refrigeration units with 3 or more doors require 2 sets
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included



Fits hole pattern:  
2-7/8" x 4"

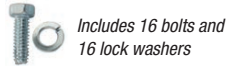


**Model**  
28-169S

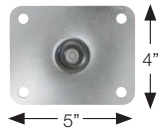
### 4" Overall 4" x 5" Plate Caster

Fits True\* Refrigeration

- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included



Fits hole pattern:  
2-7/8" x 4"

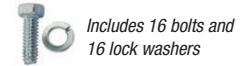


Model	Wheel Size
28-170S	3" Wheels (set of 4)
28-193S	3" Wheels (set of 6)

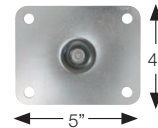
### 5" Overall 4" x 5" Plate Caster

Fits True\* Refrigeration

- 4" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included



Fits hole pattern:  
2-7/8" x 4"



Model	Wheel Size
28-171S	4" Wheels (set of 4)
28-194S	4" Wheels (set of 6)

### Heavy Duty Adjustable Height Stem Caster for Single Deck Convection Oven

Fits Vulcan\*, Hobart\* and Wolf\*

- 4" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 350 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 5" - 6-1/4"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



**Model**  
28-136S

### 4" Overall M14 Metric Threaded Stem Caster

Fits Atosa\* Refrigeration

- M14 Stem Caster, 1" long
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Fits imported refrigeration
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 4"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- Refrigeration units with 3 or more doors require 2 sets
- 4 pieces per set



**Model**  
28-164S

### 6" Overall 5/8" & 3/4" Threaded Stem Caster

For Ranges and Ovens

- 1" long threaded stem caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model	Wheel Size
28-145S	5" Wheel, 5/8" - 11 Thread
28-146S	5" Wheel, 3/4" - 10 Thread

### 6" Overall Heavy Duty Threaded Stem Caster

For Griddles, Ranges and Ovens

- Threaded Stem
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model	Wheel Size
28-147S	3/4" - 10 Thread, Fits Garland & Southern Range Ovens
28-185S	5/8" - 11 Thread, 5" Fits Jade

### 1/2" - 13 Threaded Stem Caster Threaded for Refrigeration

- 1" long threaded stem
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity per caster  
28-139S: 200 lbs.  
28-140S: 220 lbs.  
28-144S: 220 lbs.  
28-141S: 220 lbs.
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range: 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model	Height	Wheel Size
28-139S	3" Overall	2" Wheel
28-140S	4" Overall	3" Wheel
28-144S	5" Overall	4" Wheel
28-141S	6" Overall	5" Wheel

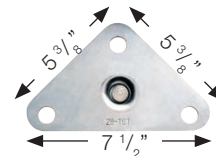
### 6" Overall Heavy Duty Large Triangle Plate Caster

Fits Blodgett\* Convection Ovens

- 5-3/8" x 5-3/8" x 7-1/2" triangle plate caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole pattern:  
4-1/8" x 4-1/8" x 5-3/4"

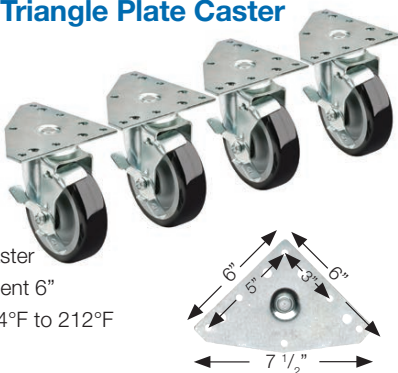


Model	Wheel Size
28-161S	5" Wheel

### 6" Overall Heavy Duty Convection Oven Triangle Plate Caster

Fits Garland \*

- 6" x 6" x 7-1/2" triangle plate caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

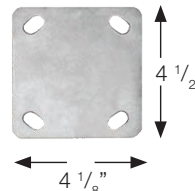


Model	Wheel Size
28-166S	5" Wheel

### 7-1/4" Overall Extra Heavy Duty Large Plate Caster

Fits Vulcan\* & Hobart\* Double Stack Convection Ovens

- 4-1/2" x 4-1/8" plate
- 6" grease resistant wheels
- **Extra Heavy Duty** weight capacity 750 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 7-1/4"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



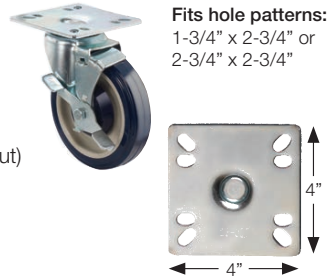
Model
28-180S

\*This product is not manufactured or authorized by any other manufacturer. Registered Trade Name or Mark of the original manufacturer of the product which this part fits, is not owned, associated or to be confused with our company.

# Economy Casters

## 6" Overall 4" x 4" Universal Plate Caster

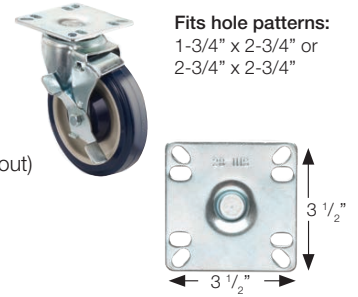
- Fits most manufacturers
- Universal 4" x 4" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)



**Model**  
**30-107S**

## 6" Overall 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" Universal Plate Caster

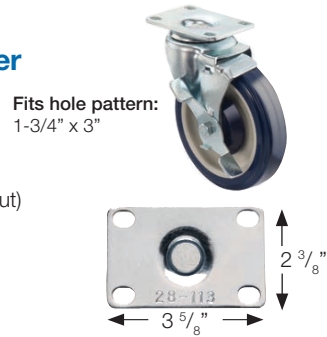
- Fits most manufacturers
- Universal 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)



**Model**  
**30-111S**

## 6" Overall 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" Plate Caster

- 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)



**Model**  
**30-113S**

## 6" Overall Universal Wire Shelving Caster

- Fits standard 1" diameter wire shelving posts
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)



**Model**  
**30-151S**

## 6" Overall 1-5/8" Stem Worktable Caster

Used on Standard 1-5/8" Diameter Legs

- Fits standard 1-5/8" tubing
- Used on Worktables
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)



**Model**  
**30-129S**

## 6" Overall 1-1/2" Stem Worktable Caster

Used on Standard 1-1/2" Diameter Legs

- Fits 1-1/2" tubing
- Used on Worktables
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

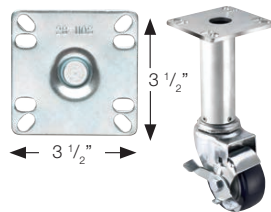


**Model**  
**30-125S**

## Adjustable 8-1/2" - 10-1/2" Height Plate Caster for Fryers

Fits Pitco\* Fryers

- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)



**Model**  
**30-117S**

Fits hole pattern:  
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or  
2-3/4" x 2-3/4"

## 6" Overall Low Profile 1/2" - 13 Threaded Stem Caster Threaded

for Refrigeration

- 1" long threaded stem
- 5" Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)



**Model**  
**30-141S**

## 6" Overall 3/4" Threaded Stem Caster

For Ranges and Ovens

- 1" long threaded stem
- 5" grease resistant wheels, 3/4" - 10 Thread
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

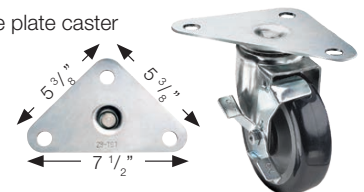


**Model**  
**30-146S**

## 6" Overall Heavy Duty Large Triangle Plate Caster

Fits Blodgett\* Convection Ovens

- 5-3/8" x 5-3/8" x 7-1/2" triangle plate caster
- 5" Grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)



**Model**  
**30-161S**

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
10-400L	109	14-801L-W-E4	82	15-8XXL	86	16-200L	91	18-18FT	62
10-406L	109	14-802L	82	15-8XXL-W	86	16-201L	91	18-18FTL	62
10-410L	109	14-802L-W-E4	82	15-801L	86	16-202L	91	18-18FTR	62
10-435L	109	14-806L	82	15-801L-W-E4	86	16-203L	91	18-18RD	61
10-435L-W	109	14-808L	82	15-802L	86	16-220L	122	18-18RD-LC	61
11-400L	110	14-808L-W-E4	82	15-806L	86	16-232L	143	18-18ST	61
11-400L-W	111	14-810L	82	15-808L	86	16-240L	122	18-24	58
11-401L	110	14-812L	82	15-808L-W-E4	86	16-250L	89	18-24-7	58
11-406L	110, 113	14-812L-W-E4	82	15-810L	86	16-251L	89	18-24DP	58
11-412L	110	14-814L	82	15-812L	86	16-252L	89	18-24DP-7	58
11-435L	110	14-816L	82	15-812L-W-E4	86	16-253L	89	18-24RD	61
11-450L	110, 113	14-818L	82	15-814L	86	16-301L	91	18-24RD-LC	61
11-460L	110	14-824L	82	15-818L	86	16-302L	91	18-30	58
12-170L	122	14-840L	101	15-825L	86	16-306L	91	18-30-7	58
12-171L	122	14-841L	101	15-825L-W-E2	86	16-312L	91	18-30DP	58
12-510L	111	15-3XXL	83	16-108L	112	16-402L	107	18-30DP-7	58
12-512	100	15-3XXL-W	83	16-109L	112	16-405L	107	18-31C	60
12-525L	111	15-301L	83	16-115L	112	16-406L	143	18-32L	60
12-8XXL	109	15-302L	83	16-116L	112	16-407L	143	18-32R	60
12-801L	109	15-306L	83, 87	16-120L	143	16-450L	102	18-33C	60
12-802L	109	15-308L	83	16-121L	143	16-470L	102	18-36	58
12-806L	109	15-308L-W-E4	83	16-127	87	16-480L	102	18-36-7	58
12-808L	109	15-310L	83	16-127-W	87	16-501	107	18-36DP	58
12-810L	109	15-312L	83	16-129	87	16-505	107	18-36DP-7	58
12-812L	109	15-312L-W-E4	83	16-130L	90	16-506	107	18-406L	77
12-814L	109	15-314L	83	16-131L	90	16-510	107	18-408L	77
12-816L	109	15-316L	83	16-132L	90	16-512	107	18-42C	60
12-818L	109	15-325L	83	16-133L	90	16-649	106	18-42L	60
12-824L	109	15-325L-W-E2	83	16-135L	40	16-649P	106	18-42R	60
13-222L	122	15-350L	83, 87	16-136L	40	16-650	106	18-43L	60
13-223L	122	15-4XXL	85	16-137L	40	16-650P	106	18-43R	60
13-225L	122	15-4XXL-W	85	16-140L	90	16-654	105	18-506L	77
13-8XXL	112	15-401L	85	16-141L	90	16-654P	105	18-508L	77
13-801L	112	15-401L-W-E4	85	16-142L	90	16-670	104	18-53C	60
13-802L	112	15-402L	85	16-143L	90	16-675	104	18-606L	77
13-806L	112	15-406L	85	16-144	40	17-XXXL	78	18-608L	77
13-808L	112	15-408L	85	16-146	40	17-108WL	72	18-63C	60
13-810L	112	15-408L-W-E4	85	16-147	40	17-109WL	72	18-64C	60
13-812L	112	15-410L	85	16-149	40	17-124WL	75	18-706L	77
13-814L	112	15-412L	85	16-150	40	17-202WL	73	18-708L	77
13-816L	112	15-412L-W-E4	85	16-151L	40	17-204WL	74	18-725L	76
13-818L	112	15-414L	85	16-152L	40	17-206WL	73	18-73C	60
13-824L	112	15-418L	85	16-153L	40	17-208WL	74	18-74C	60
14-4XXL	81	15-425L	85	16-160L	89	17-310	75	18-812L	88
14-4XXL-W	81	15-425L-W-E2	85	16-161L	89	17-312WL	75	18-814L	88
14-400L	81	15-5XXL	84	16-162L	89	18-1C	60, 62, 146	18-83C	60
14-400L-W-E2	81	15-5XXL-W	84	16-163L	89	18-12BD	62	18-84C	60
14-401L	81	15-501L	84	16-165	40	18-12BDL	62	18-CB36	59
14-401L-W-E4	81	15-501L-W-E4	84	16-170L	90	18-12BDR	62	18-CB48	59
14-402L	81	15-502L	84	16-171L	90	18-12DST	61	18-CB60	59
14-406L	81	15-506L	84	16-178L	89	18-12FT	62	18-D48L	57
14-406L-W-E4	81	15-508L	84	16-179L	89	18-12FTL	62	18-D48L-7	57
14-408L	81	15-508L-W-E4	84	16-181L	89	18-12FTR	62	18-D48R	57
14-410L	81	15-510L	84	16-182L	89	18-12IB	62	18-D48R-7	57
14-410L-W-E4	81	15-512L	84	16-189	107	18-12IBL	62	18-FC	61
14-520L	100	15-512L-W-E4	84	16-190	104	18-12IBR	62	18-GS12	60
14-540L	101	15-514L	84	16-191	104	18-12RD	61	18-GS18	60
14-542L	101	15-516L	84	16-192	104	18-12RD-LC	61	18-GS24	60
14-544L	102	15-525L	84	16-196	105	18-18	58	18-GS30	60
14-546L	100	15-525L-W-E2	84	16-196P	105	18-18-7	58	18-GS36	60
14-8XXL	82	15-601L	88	16-197	104	18-18BD	62	18-GS48	60
14-8XXL-W	82	15-612L	88	16-198	107	18-18BDL	62	18-GSB1	61
14-801L	82	15-625L	88	16-199	107	18-18BDR	62	18-GSB3	61

MODEL NUMBER INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
18-GW2	61	21-138L	79	21-350L	94	21-562L	123	22-625L	99
18-RC	61	21-139L	79	21-351L	94	21-563L	123	22-626L	99
18-W42L	57	21-140L	79	21-355L	114	21-564L	123	22-628L	99
18-W42L-7	57	21-141L	79	21-362L	21	21-565L	123	22-631L	99
18-W42R	57	21-142	79	21-400L	114	21-570L	123	22-632L	99
18-W42R-7	57	21-143	79	21-401L	96	21-600L	123	23-110	118
18-W48L	57	21-144	124, 125	21-402L	96	21-620L	123	23-111	118
18-W48L-7	57	21-145	79	21-403L	96	21-640L	123	23-121	118
18-W48R	57	21-148	79	21-404L	95	21-643L	123	23-120	118
18-W48R-7	57	21-149L	79	21-405L	95	21-670	76	23-122	118
18-W54L	57	21-160-3L	76	21-407	96	22-201	116	23-123	118
18-W54L-7	57	21-160-8L	77	21-420L	95	22-204	116	23-130	118
18-W54R	57	21-160-10L	76	21-420L-X	95	22-404	116	23-138	118
18-W54R-7	57	21-160-24L	78	21-421L	95	22-500	117	23-145	113
18-W66L	57	21-160L	78	21-421L-X	95	22-501	117	23-150	119
18-W66L-7	57	21-161L	78	21-422L	95	22-502	117	23-151	119
18-W66R	57	21-162	78	21-422L-X	95	22-503	117	23-152	118
18-W66R-7	57	21-163	77	21-423L	95	22-504	117	23-153	118
19-101L	124	21-164L	78	21-423L-X	95	22-505	117	23-154	119
19-108L	124	21-165	78	21-424L	95	22-507	117	23-155	119
19-112L	123	21-166L	78	21-424L-X	95	22-515	117	23-156	119
19-201L	124	21-168	78	21-425L	95	22-516	117	23-157	142
19-203L	124	21-170	78	21-425L-X	95	22-519	117	23-159	118
19-204L	124	21-171	78	21-426L	95	22-528	117	24-500	126
19-208L	124	21-179L	78	21-427L	95	22-529	117	24-501	126
19-220L	114	21-181L	75-77	21-427L-X	95	22-530	117	24-502	126
19-221L	114	21-184L	79	21-428L	95	22-540	116	24-503	126
19-222L	114	21-185L	79	21-428L-X	95	22-570L	99	24-600	126
19-223L	114	21-190L	93	21-429L	95	22-571L	99	24-601	126
19-224L	114	21-191L	93	21-429L-X	95	22-572L	99	24-602	126
19-225L	114	21-192L	93	21-430L	95	22-573L	99	24-603	126
19-226L	114	21-193L	93	21-430L-X	95	22-574L	99	24-700	126
19-227L	114	21-194L	93	21-431L	95	22-575L	99	24-702	126
19-228L	114	21-195L	73, 91, 102	21-431L-X	95	22-576L	99	25-100	128
19-229L	114	21-196L	93	21-432L	95	22-577L	99	25-101	128
20-101L	125	21-198L	93	21-432L-X	95	22-578L	99	25-102	128
20-108L	125	21-201L	79	21-433L	104	22-579L	99	25-103	128
20-201L	125	21-202L	79	21-434L	104	22-580L	99	25-104	128
20-203L	125	21-204L	79	21-440L	92	22-581L	99	25-112	128
20-204L	125	21-208L	79	21-441L	95	22-584L	99	25-113	128
20-208L	125	21-227L	95	21-442L	95	22-585L	99	25-118	128
20-302	114	21-228L	95	21-443L	92	22-586L	99	25-120	128
21-101L	79	21-229L	95	21-444L	92	22-587L	99	25-125	128
21-108L	79	21-300L	114	21-445L	98	22-588L	99	25-128	128
21-109L	98	21-302L	79	21-450L	98	22-589L	99	25-129	128
21-110L	98	21-305	114	21-451	143	22-591L	99	25-200	127
21-112L	98	21-306	94	21-452L	96	22-592L	99	25-200S	127
21-113L	98	21-308L	94	21-455L	98	22-593L	99	25-201S	127
21-114L	98	21-309L	94	21-460L	95	22-594L	99	28-101S	156
21-115L	98	21-310L	114	21-461L	95	22-598L	99	28-107S	156
21-117L	98	21-311	94	21-470	114	22-599L	99	28-109S	156
21-118L	98	21-311-VR	94	21-471	114	22-600L	99	28-110S	156
21-125L	98	21-312	114	21-500L	97	22-602L	99	28-111S	156
21-127L	79	21-320L	97	21-524L	98	22-603L	99	28-113S	157
21-129L	79	21-321L	97	21-525L	97	22-604L	99	28-115S	156
21-130L	79	21-325L	114	21-527L	97	22-605L	99	28-116S	156
21-131L	79	21-330L	94	21-528L	97	22-608L	99	28-114S	155
21-132L	79	21-331L	94	21-532L	97	22-610L	99	28-117S	155
21-133L	79	21-332L	40	21-534L	97	22-611L	99	28-118S	157
21-134L	79	21-340L	111	21-545L	98	22-615	117	28-120S	156
21-135L	79	21-341	111	21-546L	98	22-616	117	28-124S	157
21-136L	79	21-345L	100	21-547L	79	22-620L	99	28-125S	157
21-137	79	21-346	100	21-561L	123	22-621L	99	28-129S	157

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
28-135S.....	155	A1625 .....	121	BR48.....	52	C-65.....	59	DX-165 .....	68
28-136S.....	158	A2016 .....	121	BR72.....	52	C-66.....	60	DX-166 .....	68
28-139S.....	159	A2020 .....	121	BR96.....	52	C-67.....	59	DX-171 .....	68
28-140S.....	159	A2025 .....	121	BS-100 .....	44-54	C-69.....	60	DX-179 .....	68
28-141S.....	159	A2520 .....	121	BS-101 .....	39,44-54	C-70.....	58	DX-1XX.....	68
28-144S.....	159	BB-1824 .....	59	BS-102 .....	44-54	C-71.....	58	DX-201 .....	68
28-145S.....	159	BB-1836 .....	59	BS-103 .....	39,44-54	C50.....	153	DX-202 .....	67
28-146S.....	159	BB-1836 .....	59	BS-106 .....	44-54	C75.....	153	DX-208 .....	68
28-147S.....	159	BB-SC .....	59	BS-107 .....	44-54	C100.....	153	DX-301 .....	69
28-151S.....	157	BC-130 .....	38, 44-54	BS-116 .....	46-47	C125.....	153	DX-302 .....	69
28-156S.....	155	BC-131 .....	38, 44-54	BS-117 .....	46-47	C10024K.....	152	DX-306 .....	69
28-158S.....	155	BC-132 .....	38, 44-54	BS-118 .....	38	C10036K.....	152	DX-308 .....	69
28-160S.....	155	BC-133 .....	38, 44-54	BS-124 .....	44-54	C10048K.....	152	DX-310 .....	69
28-161S.....	159	BC-134 .....	38, 44-54	BS-125 .....	38	C10060K.....	152	DX-312 .....	69
28-164S.....	158	BC-135 .....	39, 44-54	BS-126 .....	38	C10072K.....	152	DX-314 .....	69
28-166S.....	159	BC-500 .....	44-54	BS-136 .....	44-54	C12524K.....	152	DX-316 .....	69
28-168S.....	158	BC-501 .....	44-54	BS-140 .....	44-51	C12536K.....	152	DX-322 .....	68
28-169S.....	158	BC-536 .....	53	BS-141 .....	45-51	C12548K.....	152	DX-325 .....	69
28-170S.....	158	BC-538 .....	44	BS-148 .....	39, 52	C12560K.....	152	DX-3XX.....	69
28-171S.....	158	BC-539 .....	44	BS-152 .....	45	C12572K.....	152	DX-401 .....	69
28-172S.....	157	BC-619 .....	53	BS-160 .....	39, 44-49	C5024K.....	152	DX-402 .....	69
28-174S.....	157	BC-811 .....	46, 47	BS-172 .....	39, 45-52	C5036K.....	152	DX-406 .....	69
28-180S.....	159	BC-823 .....	46, 47	BS-184 .....	44-51	C5048K.....	152	DX-408 .....	69
28-185S.....	159	BC-792 .....	50	BS-199 .....	44	C5060K.....	152	DX-410 .....	69
28-193S.....	158	BC-794 .....	50	BS-201 .....	44-54	C5072K.....	152	DX-420 .....	70
28-194S.....	158	BC-795 .....	50	BS-202 .....	44-54	C7524K.....	152	DX-421 .....	70
28-200.....	153	BC-796 .....	50	BS-260 .....	46-47	C7536K.....	152	DX-422 .....	70
28-260S.....	156	BC-797 .....	50	BS-284 .....	46	C7548K.....	152	DX-423 .....	70
29-101.....	129	BC-798 .....	50	BS-500 .....	39, 44-54	C7560K.....	152	DX-424 .....	70
29-108.....	129	BC-799 .....	50	BS-600 .....	52	C7572K.....	152	DX-425 .....	70
29-158.....	127	BC-800 .....	50	BS-501 .....	44-54	CS-1836.....	146	DX-426 .....	70
29-160.....	127	BC-801 .....	50	BS-551 .....	46, 47	CS-1860.....	146	DX-430 .....	70
29-162.....	129	BC-802 .....	50	BS36.....	44, 48	CS-1872.....	146	DX-431 .....	70
30-107S.....	160	BC-803 .....	50	BS60.....	44, 48	D-16.....	41, 64	DX-432 .....	70
30-111S.....	160	BC-804 .....	50	BS84.....	44, 48	D-18.....	63	DX-4XX.....	69
30-113S.....	160	BC-805 .....	50	BS108.....	44, 48	D-24.....	63	DX-708 .....	70
30-117S.....	160	BC-806 .....	50	C-9.....	41, 64	D-30.....	63	DX-709 .....	70
30-125S.....	160	BC-807 .....	50	C-16.....	41, 64	D-36.....	63	DX-801 .....	69
30-129S.....	160	BC-808 .....	50	C-19.....	58	D278.....	24	DX-802 .....	69
30-141S.....	160	BC-812 .....	50	C-19B.....	58	D278-7.....	24	DX-806 .....	69
30-141.....	147	BC-824 .....	50	C-21.....	23, 63	D2712.....	24	DX-808 .....	69
30-145.....	147	BC24-BG.....	53	C-30.....	62	D2712-7.....	24	DX-810 .....	69
30-147.....	147	BC24-SS.....	53	C-31.....	41, 64	D2712-10.....	24	DX-812 .....	69
30-146S.....	160	BC36-BG.....	53	C-32.....	41, 64	D2712DP.....	24	DX-814 .....	69
30-148.....	147	BC36-SS.....	53	C-34.....	41, 64	DB36.....	51	DX-816 .....	69
30-150.....	147	BC48-BG.....	53	C-35.....	41, 64	DB60.....	51	DX-818 .....	69
30-151S.....	160	BC48-SS.....	53	C-36.....	58-62	DB72.....	51	DX-8XX.....	69
30-152.....	26, 63, 147	BC72-BG.....	53	C-37.....	62	DB84.....	51	E50.....	153
30-160.....	26, 63, 147	BC72-SS.....	53	C-38.....	62	DX-100.....	70	E75.....	153
30-161S.....	160	BC96-BG.....	53	C-39.....	58-62	DX-108.....	67	E100.....	153
30-200.....	129	BC96-SS.....	53	C-40.....	58-62	DX-109.....	67	E125.....	153
30-201.....	129	BD-101.....	49	C-43.....	58	DX-129.....	68	FG-L2.....	142
30-202.....	129	BD-102.....	49	C-45.....	59	DX-133.....	68	FG-R2.....	142
30-317.....	128	BD24.....	39	C-46.....	58	DX-137.....	68	FG-LR2.....	142
30-318.....	128	BD48.....	39	C-47.....	60	DX-138.....	68	FMC24.....	54
30-324.....	129	BD72.....	39	C-48.....	60	DX-139.....	68	G50.....	153
30-325.....	129	BEERKIT1.....	50	C-49.....	58-62	DX-140.....	68	G75.....	153
30-330.....	129	BEERKIT2.....	50	C-51.....	59	DX-141.....	68	G100.....	153
30-335.....	129	BEERKIT3.....	50	C-52.....	59	DX-149.....	68	G125.....	153
30-550.....	23, 63, 129	BEERKIT4.....	50	C-53.....	58-62	DX-160.....	68	G1616.....	121
30-502.....	23, 63, 129	BEERKIT5.....	50	C-59.....	58	DX-160-24.....	68	G1620.....	121
A1616.....	121	BEERKIT6.....	50	C-61.....	41, 64	DX-161.....	68	G1625.....	121
A1620.....	121	BEERKIT8.....	50	C-62.....	64	DX-162.....	68	G2016.....	121

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
G2020	121	HS-42	136	KR-313	23	KR-SC18	36	KR19-42C	27
G2025	121	HS-43	131	KR-314	23	KR-SC24	36	KR19-42DP	22
G2520	121	HS-50	141	KR-315	23	KR-SC26	36	KR19-42DP-10	22
GC24B-L	19	HS-51	141	KR-316	26	KR-SC28	36	KR19-42L	27
GC24B-R	19	HS-53	141	KR-317	26	KR-SC30	36	KR19-42R	27
GC24S-L	19	HS-56	135	KR-318	26	KR-SC32	36	KR19-43L	27
GC24S-R	19	HS-58	135	KR-322	24, 28	KR-SC34	36	KR19-43R	27
GWD-24	55	HS-61	140	KR-323	24, 28	KR-SC36	36	KR19-44C	27
GWH-24	55	HS-62	140	KR-325	24, 28	KR-SC38	36	KR19-48	22
GWR-24	55	HS-64	138	KR-401	41, 64	KR-SC40	36	KR19-48-10	22
H-100	142	HS-65	138	KR-406	23-25	KR-SC42	36	KR19-48DP	22
H-101	107, 142	HS-67	134	KR-409	23	KR-SC46	36	KR19-48DP-10	22
H-105	142	HS-68	134	KR-410	23	KR-SC48	36	KR19-4SH-L	30
H-108-1	142	HS-69	134	KR-415	28	KR-DC12	36	KR19-4SH-R	30
H-108-2	142	HS-70	134	KR-420	16, 22	KR-DC18	36	KR19-53C	27
H-108-9	142	HS-74	147	KR-421	16, 22	KR-DC24	36	KR19-6	22
H-110	142	HS-1016	144	KR-422	22	KR-DC26	36	KR19-63C	27
H-111	142	HS-1025	144	KR-423	22	KR-DC28	36	KR19-64C	27
H-115	142	HS-1220	144	KR-501	26, 41, 64	KR-DC30	36	KR19-6CF	30
H-116	142	HS-1225	144	KR-502	25	KR-DC32	36	KR19-6SH	30
HS-1	140	HS-1317	144	KR-503	24, 59	KR-DC34	36	KR19-73C	27
HS-2L	131	HS-1419	144	KR-504	16	KR-DC36	36	KR19-74C	27
HS-2-LF	132	HS-1425	144	KR-506	16	KR-DC38	36	KR19-8	22
HS-2-LS	133	HS-1515	144	KR-508	16	KR-DC40	36	KR19-83C	27
HS-2-RS	133	HS-2017	144	KR-509	16	KR-DC42	36	KR19-84C	27
HS-4	131	HS-2619	145	KR-514	16	KR-DC46	36	KR19-C18L	32
HS-5	133	HS-2619-LF	145	KR-515	16	KR-DC48	36	KR19-C18R	32
HS-7	135	HS-3819	145	KR-519	16	KR-TC	35	KR19-C24L	32
HS-8	135	HS-3819-LF	145	KR-520	16	KR-GC100	30	KR19-C24R	32
HS-9L	137	KMB	7	KR-521	16	KR-GC200	30	KR19-C30L	32
HS-9-LF	137	KMB-LK-W	7	KR-522	16	KR-SS12	29	KR19-C30R	32
HS-9-LS	138	KMB-LK-B	7	KR-604	16	KR-SS18	29	KR19-C36L	32
HS-9-RS	138	KMB-PS-25	7	KR-605	16	KR-SS24	29	KR19-C36R	32
HS-9S-LF	137	KMB-PS-60	7	KR-702	33	KR-SS30	29	KR19-C42L	32
HS-10	131	KMB-EC	7	KR-704	33	KR-SS36	29	KR19-C42R	32
HS-11	134	KMB-PC	7	KR-806	27	KR-SS48	29	KR19-C48L	32
HS-11-LF	132	KMB-MT	7	KR-2T24-L	37	KR19-12	22	KR19-C48R	32
HS-12	134	KPT60L	46	KR-2T24-R	37	KR19-18	22	KR19-F15	33
HS-13	134	KPT84L	46	KR-2T36-L	37	KR19-18-7	22	KR19-F30	33
HS-14	136	KR-101	23, 25	KR-2T36-R	37	KR19-18DP	22	KR19-F45	33
HS-15	136	KR-102	28	KR-2T48-L	37	KR19-18DP-7	22	KR19-F60	33
HS-16	136	KR-103	23	KR-2T48-R	37	KR19-18ST	34	KR19-F90	33
HS-18	131	KR-109	23	KR-2T60-L	37	KR19-18WST	34	KR19-GS12	32
HS-18-LF	132	KR-110	28	KR-2T60-R	37	KR19-1C	27, 34	KR19-GS18	32
HS-19	140	KR-111	24, 28	KR-2T72-L	37	KR19-22C	27	KR19-GS24	32
HS-20-LF	132	KR-112	24, 28	KR-2T72-R	37	KR19-24	22	KR19-GS30	32
HS-21	137	KR-113	23	KR-3T24-L	37	KR19-24-10	22	KR19-GS36	32
HS-22	131	KR-114	23	KR-3T24-R	37	KR19-24DP	22	KR19-GS42	32
HS-23	133	KR-115	24	KR-3T36-L	37	KR19-24DP-10	22	KR19-GS48	32
HS-26L	133	KR-136	28	KR-3T36-R	37	KR19-30	22	KR19-M36L	25
HS-26-LF	133	KR-142	28	KR-3T48-L	37	KR19-30-10	22	KR19-M36L-10	25
HS-30L	138	KR-154	28	KR-3T48-R	37	KR19-30DP	22	KR19-M36R	25
HS-30-LF	137	KR-160	28	KR-3T60-L	37	KR19-30DP-10	22	KR19-M36R-10	25
HS-31	139	KR-201	32	KR-3T60-R	37	KR19-31C	27	KR19-M42L	25
HS-32	139	KR-203	32	KR-3T72-L	37	KR19-32L	27	KR19-M42L-10	25
HS-33	135	KR-204	32, 33	KR-3T72-R	37	KR19-33C	27	KR19-M42R	25
HS-34	141	KR-236	28	KR-7GR	17	KR19-32R	27	KR19-M42R-10	25
HS-35	141	KR-242	28	KR-BR1	24, 28	KR19-36	22	KR19-M48C	25
HS-36	141	KR-254	28	KR-L18	38	KR19-36-10	22	KR19-M48C-10	25
HS-37	139	KR-260	28	KR-L24	38	KR19-36DP	22	KR19-M48L	25
HS-39	136	KR-303	23	KR-G18	38	KR19-36DP-10	22	KR19-M48L-10	25
HS-40	136	KR-310	23	KR-G24	38	KR19-42	22	KR19-M48R	25
HS-41	136	KR-311	23	KR-SC12	36	KR19-42-10	22	KR19-M48R-10	25

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
KR19-PE12	32	KR24-73C	27	KR24-MS32R-10	12	KR24-SD12C	34	KRPT-36LP-10	28
KR19-PE18	32	KR24-74C	27	KR24-MS32L	12	KR24-SD18	29	KRPT-36RP-10	28
KR19-PE24	32	KR24-BD12	30	KR24-MS32L-10	12	KR24-SD18C	35	KRPT-42LP-10	28
KR19-PE30	32	KR24-BD18	30	KR24-MS34C	12	KR24-SD24	29	KRPT-42RP-10	28
KR19-PE36	32	KR24-BD24	30	KR24-MS34C-10	12	KR24-SD30	29	KRPT-54ALP-10	28
KR19-PE42	32	KR24-C18L	32	KR24-MS40C	12	KR24-SD36	29	KRPT-54ARP-10	28
KR19-PE48	32	KR24-C18R	32	KR24-MS40C-10	12	KR24-SD48	29	KRPT-54BLP-10	28
KR19-R15	33	KR24-C24L	32	KR24-MS38R	12	KR24-T12	35	KRPT-54BRP-10	28
KR19-R30	33	KR24-C24R	32	KR24-MS38R-10	12	KR24-T14	35	KRPT-60LP-10	28
KR19-R45	33	KR24-C30L	32	KR24-MS38L	12	KR24-T14L	35	KRPT-60RP-10	28
KR19-R60	33	KR24-C30R	32	KR24-MS38L-10	12	KR24-T14R	35	M10024	151
KR19-R90	33	KR24-C36L	32	KR24-MS46C	12	KR24-W42L-10	20	M10024K	149
KR19-RG12	32	KR24-C36R	32	KR24-MS46C-10	12	KR24-W42R-10	20	M10024K2	151
KR19-RG18	32	KR24-C42L	32	KR24-MS8	13	KR24-W48L-10	20	M10024K9	149
KR19-RG24	32	KR24-C42R	32	KR24-MS12	13	KR24-W48R-10	20	M10024K10	150
KR19-RS18	31	KR24-C48L	32	KR24-MS12-C	13	KR24-W54L-10	20	M10024K12	150
KR19-RS24	31	KR24-C48R	32	KR24-MS14	15	KR24-W54R-10	20	M10036	151
KR24-12BD	26	KR24-CB36	24	KR24-MS14-C	15	KR24-W60A-10	20	M10036K	149
KR24-12BF	26	KR24-CB48	24	KR24-MS18	14	KR24-W60B-10	20	M10036K2	151
KR24-12RD	31	KR24-CB60	24	KR24-MS18-C	14	KR24-W60C-10	21	M10036K9	149
KR24-12RD-LC	31	KR24-DF45	33	KR24-MS20	15	KR24-W60D-10	21	M10036K10	150
KR24-12ST	34	KR24-DFC45	33	KR24-MS20-C	15	KR24-W60E-10	21	M10036K12	150
KR24-14BD	26	KR24-DFC90	33	KR24-MS24	15	KR24-W66A-10	20	M10048	151
KR24-14BF	26	KR24-DR45	33	KR24-MS24-C	15	KR24-W66B-10	20	M10048K	149
KR24-18	22	KR24-DRC45	33	KR24-MX54	11	KR24-W66C-10	21	M10048K2	151
KR24-18-7	22	KR24-DRC90	33	KR24-MX54-10	11	KR24-W66D-10	21	M10048K9	149
KR24-18BD	26	KR24-F15	33	KR24-MX60	11	KR24-W66E-10	21	M10048K10	150
KR24-18BF	26	KR24-F30	33	KR24-MX60-10	11	KR24-W72A-10	20	M10048K12	150
KR24-18DP-7	22	KR24-F45	33	KR24-MX68A	11	KR24-W72B-10	20	M10060	151
KR24-18RD	31	KR24-F60	33	KR24-MX68A-10	11	KR24-W72C-10	21	M10060K	149
KR24-18RD-LC	31	KR24-F90	33	KR24-MX68B	11	KR24-W72D-10	21	M10060K2	151
KR24-18ST	34	KR24-GS12	32	KR24-MX70	11	KR24-W72E-10	21	M10060K9	149
KR24-1C	27, 34	KR24-GS18	32	KR24-MX70-10	11	KR29-12BD	26	M10060K10	150
KR24-24	22	KR24-GS24	32	KR24-MX84	11	KR29-12RD	31	M10060K12	150
KR24-24-10	22	KR24-GS30	32	KR24-MX84-10	11	KR29-18BD	26	M10072	151
KR24-24SC	29	KR24-GS36	32	KR24-PC18	31	KR29-18FD	26	M10072K	149
KR24-24SC-L	29	KR24-GS42	32	KR24-PC24	31	KR29-18RD	31	M10072K2	151
KR24-24DP-10	22	KR24-GS48	32	KR24-PE12	32	KR29-24RD	31	M10072K9	149
KR24-24RD	31	KR24-GSB1	29	KR24-PE18	32	CR-BK1	11	M10072K10	150
KR24-12RD-LC	31	KR24-GSB3	29	KR24-PE24	32	CR-D24	17	M10072K12	150
KR24-30	22	KR24-GSB4	29	KR24-PE30	32	CR-D30	17	M12524	151
KR24-30-10	22	KR24-MC8	13	KR24-PE36	32	CR-D36	17	M12524K	149
KR24-30DP-10	22	KR24-MC12	13	KR24-PE42	32	CR-DR12	17	M12524K2	151
KR24-33C	27	KR24-MC12-C	13	KR24-PE48	32	CR-DR18	17	M12524K9	149
KR24-36	22	KR24-MC18	14	KR24-R15	33	CR-DR24	17	M12524K10	150
KR24-36-10	22	KR24-MC18-C	14	KR24-R30	33	CR-DR25	17	M12524K12	150
KR24-36DP-10	22	KR24-MD8	13	KR24-R45	33	CR-DR26	17	M12536	151
KR24-42	22	KR24-MD12	13	KR24-R60	33	CR-DR30	17	M12536K	149
KR24-42-10	22	KR24-MD12-C	13	KR24-R90	33	CR-DR36	17	M12536K2	151
KR24-42DP-10	22	KR24-MD18	14	KR24-RG12	32	CR-DR42	17	M12536K9	149
KR24-43L	27	KR24-MD18-C	14	KR24-RG18	32	CR-DR48	17	M12536K10	150
KR24-43R	27	KR24-ME8	15	KR24-RG24	32	CR-DR45F	17	M12536K12	150
KR24-44C	27	KR24-ME12	15	KR24-RS18	31	CR-DR45R	17	M12548	151
KR24-48	22	KR24-MF18	19	KR24-RS24	31	CR-DR90F	17	M12548K	149
KR24-48-10	22	KR24-MG8	15	KR24-S12	29	CR-DR90R	17	M12548K2	151
KR24-48DP-10	22	KR24-MG12	15	KR24-S12C	34	CR-DRF	17	M12548K9	149
KR24-4SH-L	30	KR24-ML8	31	KR24-S18	29	CR-LC2GF	19	M12548K10	150
KR24-4SH-R	30	KR24-ML12	31	KR24-S18C	35	CR-LC2GF-E	19	M12548K12	150
KR24-53C	27	KR24-MS26R	12	KR24-S24	29	CR-LC2GF-TT	19	M12560	151
KR24-63C	27	KR24-MS26R-10	12	KR24-S30	29	KRPT-1836	24	M12560K	149
KR24-64C	27	KR24-MS26L	12	KR24-S36	29	KRPT-1836-10	24	M12560K2	151
KR24-6CF	30	KR24-MS26L-10	12	KR24-S48	29	KRPT-2436	24	M12560K9	149
KR24-6SH	30	KR24-MS32R	12	KR24-SD12	29	KRPT-2436-10	24	M12560K10	150

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
M12560K12	150	M7536K	149	PTSD60L	47	RS-24	36	S25-123	127
M12572	151	M7536K2	151	NS52	45	RS-26	36	S25-124	127
M12572K	149	M7536K9	149	NS72	45	RS-28	36	S25-126	127
M12572K2	151	M7536K10	150	QD50	153	RS-30	36	S25-140	127
M12572K9	149	M7536K12	150	QD75	153	RS-32	36	SC12F	23
M12572K10	150	M7548	151	QD100	153	RS-34	36	SC18F	23
M12572K12	150	M7548K	149	QD125	153	RS-36	36	SC24F	23, 63
M5024	151	M7548K2	151	R24	153	RS-38	36	SC24H	23, 63
M5024K	149	M7548K9	149	R36	153	RS-40	36	SC30F	23, 63
M5024K2	151	M7548K10	150	R48	153	RS-42	36	SC30H	23, 63
M5024K9	149	M7548K12	150	R60	153	RS-46	36	SC36F	23, 63
M5024K10	150	M7560	151	R72	153	RS-48	36	SC36H	23, 63
M5024K12	150	M7560K	149	RB7550	153	RS-54	36	SC42F	23, 63
M5036	151	M7560K2	151	RB-STAT	44, 49	RS-60	36	SC42H	23, 63
M5036K	149	M7560K9	149	RG50	153	RS-66	36	SC48F	23, 63
M5036K2	151	M7560K10	150	RG75	153	RS-72	36	SC48H	23, 63
M5036K9	149	M7560K12	150	RG100	153	RS-78	36	SCD12F	23
M5036K10	150	M7572	151	RL50	153	RS-84	36	SCD18F	23
M5036K12	150	M7572K	149	RL75	153	RS-90	36	SCD24F	23
M5048	151	M7572K2	151	RL100	153	RS-96	36	SCD24H	23
M5048K	149	M7572K9	149	RD-12	36	RS1616	121	SCD30F	23
M5048K2	151	M7572K10	150	RD-18	36	RS1620	121	SCD30H	23
M5048K9	149	M7572K12	150	RD-24	36	RS1625	121	SCD36F	23
M5048K10	150	MB-1824	58	RD-26	36	RS2020	121	SCD36H	23
M5048K12	150	MB-1830	58	RD-28	36	RS2025	121	SCD42F	23
M5060	151	MB-1836	58	RD-30	36	RS2520	121	SCD42H	23
M5060K	149	MB-SC	58	RD-32	36	RW-STAT	44, 49	SCD48F	23
M5060K2	151	MC24B	54	RD-34	36	S-18	63	SCD48H	23
M5060K9	149	MC24S	54	RD-36	36	S-24	63	SD60L	47
M5060K10	150	MC36B	54	RD-38	36	S-30	63	SD60R	47
M5060K12	150	MC36S	54	RD-40	36	S-36	63	SD108L	47
M5072	151	MC48B	54	RD-42	36	S-48	63	SD108R	47
M5072K	149	MC48S	54	RD-46	36	S1020	121	SG-L2	142
M5072K2	151	MH-24	113	RD-48	36	S1616	121	SG-R2	142
M5072K9	149	MH-5	113	RD-54	36	S1620	121	SG-LR2	142
M5072K10	150	MS-1818	113	RD-60	36	S1625	121	SW50	153
M5072K12	150	MS-2424	113	RD-66	36	S2016	121	SW75	153
M7524	151	P25-123	127	RD-72	36	S2020	121	SW100	153
M7524K	149	P25-124	127	RD-78	36	S2025	121	SW125	153
M7524K2	151	P25-126	127	RD-84	36	S2520	121	WB-1712	142
M7524K9	149	P25-140	127	RD-90	36	S5036	152	WB-1715	142
M7524K10	150	P30-318	128	RD-96	36	S5048	152	WB-STAT	44, 49
M7524K12	150	PT-2436	59	RS-12	36	S7536	152	WS-1	40
M7536	151	PT-2436-10	59	RS-18	36	S7548	152	WS-2	40



**1. PRICES** All previous prices are currently withdrawn.

**2. ACCEPTANCE**

If the terms and conditions herein (the "Terms and Conditions") differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or if these Terms and Conditions are construed as an acceptance or confirmation acting as an acceptance, then the Seller's acceptance is EXPRESSLY CONDITIONED ON BUYER'S ACCEPTANCE OF AND AGREEMENT TO ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH HEREIN, THAT ARE DIFFERENT FROM OR ADDITIONAL TO THOSE IN BUYER'S ORDER. In addition, this writing shall constitute notice of objection to any terms and conditions in Buyer's order that differ from, or are in addition to, the Terms and Conditions herein. If the Terms and Conditions herein are construed as an offer, acceptance of such offer is EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH HEREIN. In any event, Buyer's acceptance of goods from Seller shall constitute Buyer's acceptance of and agreement to the Terms and Conditions. These Terms and Conditions shall not be supplemented or modified except as agreed to in writing and signed by Seller.

**3. EXPRESS WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, & EXCLUSIONS**

**A. Warranty**

Subject to the conditions and exclusions set forth below, Seller warrants to Buyer (i) that Seller holds and will pass marketable title to the goods sold hereunder; (ii) that the goods sold hereunder will be free from defects in materials and workmanship (subject to tolerances and variances permitted by the trade hereunder) for the applicable warranty period set forth in Seller's standard warranty and limitation of liability (the "Standard Warranty"), provided, however, that the glasswasher shall have a one (1) year labor warranty and refrigeration parts shall have a one (1) year labor and parts warranty.

**B. Conditions and Exclusions**

The express warranty set forth above (the "Warranty") is subject to the following conditions and exclusions: (i) Buyer shall not assign its rights under the Warranty and any attempt by Buyer to assign such rights shall render the Warranty, but not any disclaimers or limitations, void, and the goods shall be sold AS IS; (ii) all goods shall be carefully installed by persons who are trained and certified professionals with respect to such installations, and be installed, used, repaired and maintained by Buyer in accordance with all applicable local laws, codes and regulations; (iii) goods covered by the Warranty shall be warranted in connection with original installation only; (iv) Seller shall not be liable by Buyer's failure to provide a continuously suitable environment, including, without limitation, neglect or misuse, failure or sudden surge of electrical power, improper air conditioning or humidity control or any other cause other than ordinary use; (v) Seller shall not be liable for any damage arising from the use of any goods in any application other than the commercial and industrial applications for which they are intended; (vi) Seller shall not be liable for damage caused by fire, flood, earthquake, water, severe wind, lightning or other natural disaster, strike, inability to obtain materials or utilities, war, terrorism, civil disturbance or any other cause beyond Seller's reasonable control; and (vii) Seller shall not be liable for any statements made about the goods by salesmen, dealers, distributors or agents, unless such statements are in a written document signed by an officer of Seller.

**4. DISCLAIMER OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES**

Seller makes no other warranties or conditions, express or implied, included, without limitation, the implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Specifically, except as provided herein and in the standard, seller undertakes no responsibility for the quality or the goods or that the goods will be fit for any particular purpose for which purchaser may be buying the goods. Any implied warranty is limited in duration to the warranty period. No oral or written information, or advice given by the company, its agents or employees, shall create a warranty or in any way increase the scope of this limited warranty.

**5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY**

Buyer acknowledges that the following limitations of Seller's liability are fair and reasonable and shall apply to any act or omission hereunder, as well as to any breach of contract to which these Terms and conditions form a part.

**A. Disclaimer of Damages**

In no event shall seller (including its subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, employees, or agents) be liable for any special, consequential, incidental or exemplary damages arising out of or in any way connected with the goods or otherwise, including, without limitation, to damages for lost profits, cost of substitute or replacement goods, down time, lost data, injury to property or any damages or sums paid by buyer to third parties, even if seller has been advised of the possibility of such damages. The foregoing limitation or liability shall apply whether any claim is based upon principles of contract, tort or statutory duty, principles of indemnity or contribution, or otherwise.

In no event shall seller be liable to buyer or any other party for loss, damage, or injury of any kind of nature arising out of or in connection with this warranty in excess of the purchase price of the goods actually delivered to and paid for by the buyer. The buyer's remedy in any dispute under this warranty shall be ultimately limited to the purchase price of the goods to the extent the purchase price has been paid.

**B. Notice and Time of Claims**

Buyer agrees (i) to check and inspect all products against shipping papers and for damage or shortage upon receipt of goods at destination; (ii) that any claim

for loss, damage in transit, or other cause visible upon inspection shall be made within five (5) days of receipt; (iii) that the parties expressly waive the statute of limitations and that any legal proceeding for any cause of action arising from or relating to this contract shall be waived unless commenced within two (2) years after the accrual of such cause of action.

**6. ATTORNEY'S FEES**

Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for any costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by Seller as a result of any breach or default by Buyer of its obligations hereunder.

**7. TERMS**

Net 30 Days for those firms furnishing satisfactory credit reference. Interest on accounts overdue more than thirty (30) days will be charged at a rate of 2% per month or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is lower (the "Overdue Rate").

**8. QUOTATIONS**

Unless otherwise stated, quotations are for 90 day acceptance.

**9. MINIMUM ORDER** \$25.00 Net.

**10. SHIPPING TERMS**

The method of shipment and carrier shall be determined by Seller unless Buyer shall have specified a method of shipment and carrier (more) than ten (10) days prior to scheduled shipment. Title and all risks of loss or damage shall pass to Buyer upon delivery to carrier. We are not responsible for any delays in delivery which are beyond our control such as fires, strikes, delays in transportation or any similar contingencies. We reserve the right to ship via carriers that in our opinion are the most efficient. Where possible, customer's routing will be followed. All orders shipped prepaid will have a nominal administration charge per freight bill.

**11. RETURNS**

Custom and modified equipment, Rotary and Front Door Style Glass Washers, and Underbar Workstations without cold plates are not returnable. Return authorization for all other items must be requested within 90 days. All underbar and refrigeration equipment may only be returned with original white protective film in place. No returns are to be made to Seller without first obtaining a return authorization. No returns will be accepted or credited without such prior authorization and returns may be subject to a restocking charge of 25% of the purchase price plus transportation charges.

**12. SHORTAGE**

Krowne must be notified in writing within 5 days of receipt of shipment.

**13. TAXES**

Buyer will pay when due any and all taxes, tariffs, fees and assessments or any other similar charges imposed upon this contract, the goods covered hereby or the delivery, installation, use or resale thereof. If Buyer fails to pay any such amount when due, Seller may elect to pay it and Buyer shall promptly reimburse Seller for such payment, together with interest at the Overdue Rate.

**14. GOVERNING LAW**

This agreement, and all matters arising hereunder, shall be interpreted and resolved in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey, without giving effect to conflict of law of principles and excluding the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods. Buyer and Seller submit to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts of the State of New Jersey and agree that such courts will have jurisdiction over them in connection with any matter relating to or arising under this agreement. Service of process may be made by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last known address of the party being served. Process may also be served by any other legal means and Seller may bring an action with respect to any such matter in another jurisdiction.

**15. PRINTS AND DRAWINGS**

All prints and drawings submitted with orders will be accepted as correct sizes and any errors arising from the same will be the responsibility of the Buyer. There are no returns or cancellations for equipment built to your specifications.


**16. PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT**

Due to our commitment to continued product improvement, specifications are subject to change without notice.

**17. MISCELLANEOUS**

If any of the foregoing Terms and Conditions is declared illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, it will be ineffective only to the extent of such illegality or unenforceability, without affecting the validity and enforceability, without affecting the validity and enforceability of the other Terms and Conditions. The headings used herein are inserted for convenience of reference of these Terms and Conditions. All prices are in U.S. Dollars.

California's Proposition 65 requires that consumers in the state of California receive the following notice:

 Warning: This product contains chemicals including lead and lead compounds known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.p65warnings.ca.gov](http://www.p65warnings.ca.gov).

This Standard Warranty and Limitation of Liability (the "Warranty") sets forth the warranty provided by Krowne Metal Corporation (hereinafter "Krowne") with respect to the product purchased by Purchaser (the "Equipment"). By accepting delivery of the Equipment, Purchaser agrees to be bound by and accept these terms and conditions. All defined terms within the Warranty shall have the same meaning and definition as provided elsewhere in the Warranty. Equipment covered by the Warranty shall only be warranted in connection with its original installation only. KROWNE WILL ONLY BE OBLIGATED TO HONOR THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS UPON RECEIPT OF FULL PAYMENT FOR THE EQUIPMENT.

**1. WARRANTY COVERAGE**

- A.** Subject to the conditions and exclusions set forth below, including, with respect to Diamond Series Plumbing, Purchaser's completion and delivery to Krowne of a warranty registration card or online Warranty registration, Krowne warrants to Purchaser that (i) Krowne holds and will pass marketable title to the goods sold hereunder, and (ii) the goods sold hereunder will be free from defects in materials and workmanship (subject to tolerances and variances permitted by the trade hereunder) for the applicable Warranty Period, as listed above (the "Warranty Period").
- B.** Krowne's obligation under this Warranty is limited to, at Krowne's option, replacing or repairing, any Equipment or part thereof that is found by Krowne not to conform to the Equipment's specifications. Krowne shall have a reasonable period of time to make such replacements or repairs and all labor associated therewith shall be performed during Krowne's regular working hours.
- C.** Krowne shall pay transportation charges for the return of any defective portion of the Equipment. If returned Equipment is repaired or replaced under the terms of this Warranty, Krowne will prepay transportation charges back to Purchaser; otherwise, Purchaser shall pay transportation charges to return the Equipment back to the Purchaser. All returns must be pre-approved by Krowne before shipment. Krowne shall not be obligated to pay freight for any unapproved return.
- D.** Any replacement parts or Equipment will be new, comparable in function and performance to the original part of Equipment, and warranted for the remainder of the Warranty Period. Purchasing additional parts or Equipment from Krowne does not extend this Warranty Period.
- E.** With regard to the Equipment, a defect shall refer to a variance from the design specifications that prohibit the Equipment from operating for its intended use. The Warranty provided by Krowne does not impose any duty or liability upon Krowne for degradation that occurs in the normal course over time, or due to improper installation of the Equipment by Purchaser or their representative.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE ONLY WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE EQUIPMENT AND REPLACES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SPECIFICALLY, EXCEPT AS PROVIDED HEREIN, KROWNE UNDERTAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE QUALITY OF THE EQUIPMENT OR THAT THE EQUIPMENT WILL BE FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH PURCHASER MAY BE BUYING THE EQUIPMENT. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE WARRANTY PERIOD. NO ORAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION, OR ADVICE GIVEN BY THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES, SHALL CREATE A WARRANTY OR IN ANY WAY INCREASE THE SCOPE OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

**2. EXCLUSION FROM WARRANTY COVERAGE**

- The Warranty provided by Krowne does not impose any duty or liability upon Krowne for:
- A.** Any damage occurring, at any time, during shipping of Equipment unless otherwise provided for in the Agreement. When returning Equipment to Krowne for repair or replacement, Purchaser assumes all risk of loss or damage, and agrees to use any shipping containers that might be provided by Krowne and to ship the Equipment in the manner prescribed by Krowne;
  - B.** Damage caused by the failure to provide a continuously suitable environment, but not limited to: (i) neglect or misuse, (ii) a failure or sudden surge of electrical power, (iii) improper air conditioning or humidity control, or (iv) any other cause other than ordinary use;
  - C.** Damage caused by the unauthorized installation, adjustment, repair or service of the Equipment by anyone other than Krowne or Krowne's expressly authorized designee;
  - D.** Damage caused by fire, flood, earthquake, water, severe wind, lightning or other natural disaster, strike, inability to obtain materials or utilities, war, terrorism, civil disturbance or any other cause beyond Krowne's reasonable control;
  - E.** Failure to adjust, repair or replace any item of Equipment if it would be impractical for Krowne personnel to do so because of connection of the Equipment by mechanical or electrical means to another device not supplied by Krowne, or the existence of general environmental conditions at the site that pose a danger to Krowne personnel;
  - F.** Any statements made about the product by salesmen, dealers, distributors or agents, unless such statements are in a written document signed by an officer of Krowne. Such statements as are not included in a signed writing do not constitute warranties, shall not be relied upon by Purchaser and are not part of the contract of sale;
  - G.** Any damage arising from the use of Krowne products in any application other than the commercial and industrial applications for which they are intended, unless, upon request, such use is specifically approved in writing by Krowne; or
  - H.** Any performance of preventive maintenance

**3. PURCHASER'S INSPECTION UPON RECEIPT OF EQUIPMENT**

All Equipment shall be carefully inspected by Purchaser upon receipt, be installed by persons who are trained and certified professionals with respect to such installations, and be installed, used, repaired and maintained by Purchaser in accordance with all applicable local laws, codes and regulations.

**4. LIFETIME WARRANTY PRODUCTS**

The Lifetime Warranty for the Krowne Metal Corporation Gas Hose ("Gas Hose") is valid solely for the lifetime and duration of the Equipment to which the Gas Hose is connected for operation (the "Lifetime Warranty"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Lifetime Warranty shall be deemed expired on the same Warranty Period expiration date applicable to the Equipment to which the Gas Hose is connected.

**5. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**

In no event shall Krowne (including its subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, employees, or agents) be liable for any special, consequential, incidental or exemplary damages arising out of or in any way connected with the Equipment or otherwise, including, without limitation, to damages for lost profits, cost of substitute or replacement Equipment, down time, lost data, injury to property or any damages or sums paid by Purchaser to third parties, even if Krowne has been advised of the possibility of such damages. The foregoing limitation of liability shall apply whether any claim is based upon principles of contract, tort or statutory duty, principles of indemnity or contribution, or otherwise.

In no event shall Krowne be liable to Purchaser or any other party for loss, damage, or injury of any kind or nature arising out of or in connection with this Warranty in excess of the purchase price of the Equipment actually delivered to and paid for by the Purchaser. The Purchaser's remedy in any dispute under this Warranty shall be ultimately limited to the Purchase Price of the Equipment to the extent the Purchase Price has been paid.

**6. ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS**

The Warranty contained herein extends only to the original Purchaser of the Equipment and no attempt to extend the Warranty to any subsequent user or transferee of the Equipment shall be valid or enforceable without the express written consent of Krowne. Any attempt by Purchaser to assign this Warranty shall render the Warranty, but not any disclaimers or limitations, void, and the goods shall be sold AS IS.

**7. COMPONENT PASS THROUGH WARRANTY**

Except as provided herein, although Krowne does not warrant components, it will pass through any warranties received by third-party component suppliers, to the extent permitted by the terms and conditions of such warranties.

**8. NOTICE AND TIME OF CLAIMS**

Purchaser shall make any claim for loss or damage to Equipment sustained during shipment within five (5) days of receipt of such Equipment.

**9. DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Any dispute between the parties will be resolved exclusively and finally by arbitration and conducted under the assigned arbitrator rules, except as otherwise provided below. The arbitration will be conducted before a single arbitrator. The arbitration shall be held in Essex County, New Jersey. Any decision rendered in such arbitration proceedings will be final and binding on each of the parties, and judgment may be entered thereon in any court of competent jurisdiction. This arbitration agreement is made pursuant to a transaction involving interstate commerce, and shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act.

**10. GOVERNING LAW**

Both parties consent to the application of the laws of the State of New Jersey to govern, interpret, and enforce all of Purchaser and Krowne's rights, duties, and obligations arising from, or relating in any manner to, the subject matter of this Warranty, without regard to conflict of law principles. In no event shall the rights and obligations of the parties under this warranty shall not be governed by the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods of 1980.

Product Description	Warranty Period
Diamond Series Plumbing	Lifetime
Royal Series Plumbing	3 years
Silver Series Plumbing	1 year
Hand Sinks	1 year
Royal Series Underbar	1 year
Silver Series Underbar	1 year
Refrigeration*	1 year parts & labor, 5 year compressor
Glass Washers	1 year (parts & labor)
Gas Hoses	Lifetime

\*Includes draft beer coolers, bottle coolers, mug frosters, back bar refrigeration

# Ambassador Program

**The Krowne Bartender Ambassador Program** was established to create a more collaborative, experience driven design process. The Krowne Ambassador's responsibility is to understand the client's bar operation/program and help us create the most effective and efficient design solutions.

## Our Award-Winning Bartender Ambassadors:

- Work closely with Krowne clients to identify their unique needs and create layouts to optimize efficiency for their specific bar program.
- Utilize their vast bartending experience to eliminate bottlenecks & maximize profitability behind the bar.
- Identify innovative bar equipment design solutions and work with Krowne to bring these ideas to life.
- Consult with the client regularly and communicate information back to our team.
- Collaborate with Krowne to create custom solutions based on your needs.

## Tyler Hudgens

*Event Coordinator*

Tyler developed programming and ran Diageo Reserve World Class Bartender engagement platform for Liquid Productions and is known for her ability to execute large scale events and her multi faceted understanding of the world of spirits and bartender programs. Before joining Liquid Productions, Hudgens designed and ran a variety of bars and beverage programs along the east coast and overseas; her most recent role was with a redesign and reconfiguration of the bars in six of the highest grossing PF Chang's China Bistros, moving the restaurants towards craft cocktails with elevated efficiency.



## Leo Degroff

*Spirit Educator*

Leo Degroff is a New York based bartender & beverage consultant with Liquid Productions. Degroff's career has spanned over a decade with work experiences ranging from bartending at regarded establishments like BED NY, Pegu Club, and Sweetwater Social to high profile events such as Food and Wine Classic in Aspen, Telluride Wine Festival, Las Vegas Nightclub and Bar Show, and World Cocktail Week events for The Museum of the American Cocktail. Currently, his consultancy Prince Cocktail has allowed him flexibility to work alongside spectacular talent such as the consultancy Liquid Productions.



## Meet Our Ambassadors



**Troy Clarke**  
*Bar Designer*

Troy Clarke is the Founder/Co-Owner of Twelve24 Cocktails and The Director of Mixology and Spirit Education for Martignetti Companies. He also served as President of the United States Bartenders Guild, Boston Chapter (2011 - 2014). He brings over 20 years of experience in the Restaurant and Hospitality Industry; ranging from time behind the bar, to years of Executive, Food & Beverage Management, and countless hours of continued education in the field. As the Founder & Co-Owner of Twelve24 Cocktails, Clarke sets out to create thoughtfully designed and carefully crafted apparel, bar tools, and bar equipment for bartenders and industry professionals.

## Sean Kenyon

*Event Educator*

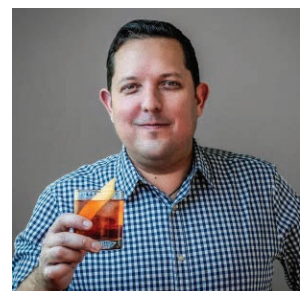
Sean Kenyon is a third generation Barman. His grandfather, mother and father have been pub owners and bartenders in New Jersey since the 1930's. Over the course of his 33-year bartending career, Sean has managed bars and cocktail programs in New Jersey, Texas and Colorado and consulted on several national programs. In 2011, he realized a lifelong dream and opened Williams & Graham in Denver, CO, which was listed in 2015 as one of the "World's Top 50 Bars" by Drinks International magazine. National media such as Food & Wine Magazine, Wall Street Journal, USA Today and Esquire have recently recognized his beverage programs.



## Jacques Bezuidenhout

*Bartender Guru*

Jacques currently works with Liquid Productions on branded event production around the country as well as spending time on his Spirit & Cocktail consulting company. Liquid Productions specialize in bartender driven cocktail events, large festivals, bartender education and spirit brand building/consulting. Jacques was a partner with the PlumpJack group in creating and launching their first ever cocktail-focused bar projects. Prior to this Jacques was the Bar, Cocktail & Spirit Specialist for Kimpton Hotels & Restaurants' overseeing the company's spirits menus as well as consulting on bar concepts.



# Collaborate. Design. Manufacture.



Our projects span from large stadiums and casinos to restaurants and bars all over the world. Our experienced design team and sales professionals will work with you to specify the correct products for your application. Contact us to get started on your project today.



## BarFlex3D™

Build your dream bar instantly at [barflex3d.com](http://barflex3d.com)



## FaucetFlex

Build a faucet to your exact specs at [faucetflex.com](http://faucetflex.com)



## Virtual Reality

Custom VR demo to simulate bartender experience



## Revit™ Layout & Design

Expert design team utilizes Revit to build a 3D layout



## Made in the U.S.A.

Underbar & Refrigeration made in U.S.A.



## State-of-the-Art Facilities

Allow for rapid expansion of product offerings



## Robotic Automation

For expanded production capabilities



## Custom Fabrication

Custom units built to your specifications



## Track your Order

[krowne.com/order-status](http://krowne.com/order-status)



## Quick Shipping

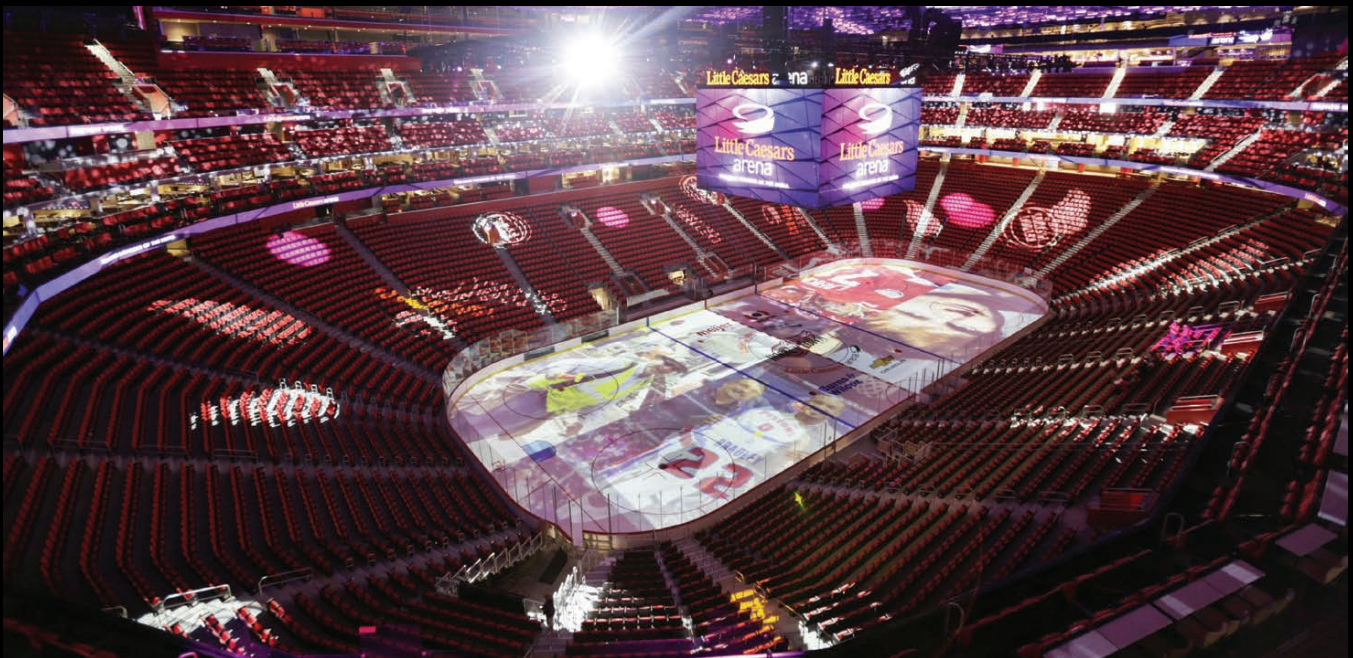
Same day shipping on in-stock products



Allegiant Stadium Las Vegas, NV



**Seminole Hard Rock Hotel & Casino** Hollywood, FL



**Little Caesar's Arena** Detroit, MI

**SEND US A P.O.**

✉ [orders@krowne.com](mailto:orders@krowne.com)  
☎ 973.872.1129

**CONTACT US**

☎ 800.631.0442  
✉ [sales@krowne.com](mailto:sales@krowne.com)

**FOLLOW US**

📷 @krownemetal  
🐦 @krownemetal  
📘 [facebook.com/krownemetal](https://facebook.com/krownemetal)

**VISIT US**

Krowne Metal Corp.  
100 Haul Road  
Wayne, NJ 07470



100 Haul Rd. Wayne, NJ 07470  
krowne.com



**ORDERS**      [orders@krowne.com](mailto:orders@krowne.com)  
**QUESTIONS**      [customerservice@krowne.com](mailto:customerservice@krowne.com)  
**SALES**      [sales@krowne.com](mailto:sales@krowne.com)

☎ 800.631.0442

☎ 973.872.1129

📷 @krownemetal

📘 @krownemetal

🌐 facebook.com/krownemetal